

Primary Insect Types in the Illinois Natural History Survey Collection, Exclusive of the Collembola and Thysanoptera

Donald W. Webb

SINCE ITS BEGINNING as the Natural History Society of Illinois in 1858 and its subsequent development as the Illinois Museum of Natural History and the State Laboratory of Natural History, the Illinois Natural History Survey has carried on research pertaining to the systematics and natural history of the fauna and flora of Illinois. Much of the early material and stimulation for the development of a state insect collection within the Natural History Survey during the late 1800's can be attributed to Stephen A. Forbes. His strong interest in the development of the insect collection was continued by subsequent Chiefs of the Natural History Survey and by the heads and staff of the Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification.

In 1927 T. H. Frison published a list of all the insect types in the collections of the Illinois Natural History Survey and the University of Illinois and the Bolter collection. This list contained 1,067 primary types. Type-specimens in the University of Illinois have subsequently been transferred to the collection of the Illinois Natural History Survey. In the past 50 years 2,113 primary types have been added to the Survey's collection, primarily through the systematic research of T. H. Frison in Plecoptera and Hymenoptera; H. H. Ross in Trichoptera, Plecoptera, Homoptera, and Hymenoptera; H. B. Mills in Collembola; and L. J. Stannard, Jr., in Thysanoptera. The acquisitions of the personal collections of J. W. Folsom in

Collembola and C. A. Robertson in Hymenoptera added numerous primary types to the Survey's collections. In addition, several active workers have periodically, or occasionally, deposited their types in the Survey's permanent collection upon completion of specific revisionary studies. Recently, Gerdes (1977) and Mari Mutt (1978) have published lists of all of the types of Thysanoptera and Collembola, respectively, in the Natural History Survey collection.

In this list only primary types currently located in or on loan from the Illinois Natural History Survey collection are listed along with the original citation for each species. The literature citation for the designation of each neotype and lectotype is also cited. To clarify the type-designation within the bees of the Robertson collection, lectotype specimens have been designated by W. E. LaBerge for those species not previously designated in the literature. The genera under which the species are listed are those under which they were originally described. Where possible the sex of each type is given. The term *syntype* is used in the sense of Article 73c of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1964) and replaces the term *cotype* used by Frison (1927).

For simplicity, the various families within each order are arranged alphabetically, the genera are arranged alphabetically within each family, and the species are arranged alphabetically within each genus.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am indebted to the many specialists who responded to queries about their own designations and to my associates in the Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification for serving as an editorial committee for this paper. They are J. K. Bouseman, G. L. Godfrey, W. E. LaBerge, P. W. Smith, and J. D. Unzicker. Each conducted a spot check on references within his specialty. The manuscript was typed by Mrs. Lois Webb and Mrs. Bernice P. Sweeney. Technical Editor Robert M. Zewadski edited the manuscript for publication.

COLLEMBOLA

See Mari Mutt 1978

THYSANURA

Lepismatidae

Ctenolepisma urbana Slabaugh 1940
Entomol. News 51:95. Holotype ♀

EPHEMEROPTERA

Ametropodidae

Metreturus pecatonica Burks 1953 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:147.
Holotype nymph.

Baetidae

- Baetis anachris* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:133. Holotype ♂
Baetis baeticatus Burks 1953 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:129. Holotype ♂
Baetis cleptis Burks 1953 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:130. Holotype ♂
Baetis elachistus Burks 1953 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:127. Holotype ♂
Baetis harti McDunnough 1924 Can.
Entomol. 56:7. Holotype ♂
Baetis herodes Burks 1953 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:130. Holotype ♂
Baetis ochris Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 26:132. Holotype ♂
Baetis pallidula McDunnough 1924
Can. Entomol. 56:8. Holotype ♂
Baetis phyllis Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 26:134. Holotype ♂
Pseudocloeon myrsum Burks 1953 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:139.
Holotype ♂

Pseudocloeon veteris McDunnough
1924 Can. Entomol. 56:8. Holotype ♂

Caenidae

- Caenis gigas* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 26:53. Holotype ♂
Tricorythodes peridius Burks 1953 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:48. Holo-
type ♂

Ephemerellidae

- Ephemerella argo* Burks 1947 Can.
Entomol. 79:232. Holotype ♂
Ephemerella berneri Allen & Edmunds
1958 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 31:224.
Holotype nymph
Ephemerella bifurcata Allen 1971 Can.
Entomol. 103:524. Holotype ♂
nymph
Ephemerella crenula Allen & Edmunds
1965 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am.
4:277. Holotype nymph
Ephemerella denticula Allen 1971 Can.
Entomol. 103:525. Holotype nymph
Ephemerella frisoni McDunnough 1927
Can. Entomol. 59:10. Holotype ♂
Ephemerella keijoensis Allen 1971 Can.
Entomol. 103:526. Holotype nymph
Ephemerella kohnoi Allen 1971 Can.
Entomol. 103:524. Holotype ♂ nymph
Ephemerella lita Burks 1947 Can.
Entomol. 79:235. Holotype ♀ nymph
Ephemerella maxima Allen 1971 Can.
Entomol. 103:526. Holotype nymph.
Ephemerella ora Burks 1947 Can.
Entomol. 79:235. Holotype ♂
Ephemerella rossi Allen & Edmunds
1965 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am.
4:278. Holotype nymph
Ephemerella simla Allen & Edmunds
1965 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am.
4:277. Holotype nymph

Ephemeridae

Campsurus primus McDunnough 1924
Can. Entomol. 56:7. Holotype ♂

Heptageniidae

- Heptagenia diabasia* Burks 1946 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:610. Holo-
type ♂
Heptagenia integer McDunnough 1924
Can. Entomol. 56:9. Holotype ♂

- Heptagenia patoka* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:612. Holotype ♂
- Iron frisoni* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:608. Holotype ♂
- Iron namatus* Burks 1947 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:607. Holotype ♂
- Stenonema arcion* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:163. Holotype ♂
- Stenonema ares* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:170. Holotype ♂
- Stenonema lepton* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:614. Holotype ♂
- Stenonema metriotes* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:174. Holotype ♂

Leptophlebiidae

- Atalophlebia sepia* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:130. Holotype ♂
- Deleatidium vittatum* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:130. Holotype ♂
- Paraleptophlebia sticta* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:92. Holotype ♂
- Thraulodes daidaleus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:119. Holotype ♂
- Thraulodes traversae* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:120. Holotype ♂
- Ulmeritus adustus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:126. Holotype ♂
- Ulmeritus balteatus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:124. Holotype ♂
- Ulmeritus patagiatus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:128. Holotype ♂

ODONATA

Aeschnidae

- Gomphus lentulus* Needham 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:275. Holotype ♂

Libellulidae

- Somatochlora macrotona* Williamson 1909 Entomol. News 20:78. Holotype ♂

ORTHOPTERA

Acrididae

- Melanoplus macneilli* Hart 1907 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 7:261. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)

- Melanoplus scudderii texensis* Hart 1906 Entomol. News 17:158. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)
- Mesochlora unicolor* Hart 1906 Entomol. News 17:157. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)
- Spharagemon saxatile* Morse 1894 Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 26:229. Syn-types 2♂, 1♀
- Trimerotropis saxatilis* McNeill 1901 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 23:440. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)

Gryllidae

- Nemobius funeralis* Hart 1906 Entomol. News 17:159. Holotype ♀
- Oecanthus forbesi* Titus 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:260. Holotype ♂

PLECOPTERA

Capniidae

- Allocapnia aurora* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:159. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia brooksi* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:169. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia cunninghami* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:42. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia curiosa* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:268. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia forbesi* Frison 1929 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 18:397. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia forbesi cornuta* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:363. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia frisoni* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:90. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia fumosa* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:174. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia illinoensis* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:365. Holotype ♂
- Allocapnia indianae* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:162. Holotype ♀
- Allocapnia jeanae* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:171. Holotype ♂

- Allocaepnia loshada* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:163. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia malverna* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:170. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia mohri* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:91. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia mystica* Frison 1929 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 18:399. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia ohioensis* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:92. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia ozarkana* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:172. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia pechumani* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:88. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia peltoides* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:91. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia perplexa* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:44. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia polemistic* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:24. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia rickeri* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:269. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia sandersoni* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:165. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia smithi* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:46. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia stannardi* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:174. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia tennesa* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:90. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia unzickeri* Ross & Yamamoto 1966 Entomol. News 77:267. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia virginiana* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:269. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia warreni* Ross & Yamamoto 1966 Entomol. News 77:265. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia wrayi* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:170. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia zekia* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:171. Holotype ♂
- Allocaepnia zola* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:166. Holotype ♂
- Capnia barbata* Frison 1944 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:153. Holotype ♂
- Capnia distincta* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:86. Holotype ♂
- Capnia elevata* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:64. Holotype ♂
- Capnia jewetti* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:63. Holotype ♂
- Capnia limata* Frison 1944 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:155. Holotype ♂
- Capnia melia* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:61. Holotype ♂
- Capnia oregona* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:63. Holotype ♂
- Capnia pileata* Jewett 1966 Wasmann J. Biol. 24:104. Holotype ♂
- Capnia projecta* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:87. Holotype ♂
- Capnia promota* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:88. Holotype ♂
- Capnia umpqua* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:65. Holotype ♂
- Capnia wanica* Frison 1944 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:151. Holotype ♂
- Capnia willametta* Jewett 1955 Wasmann J. Biol. 13:147. Holotype ♂
- Capnura venosa* Banks 1900 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 26:245. Syntype 1♀
- Eucapnopsis vedderensis* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:86. Holotype ♂
- Isocapnia abbreviata* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:71. Holotype ♂
- Isocapnia agassizi* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:90. Holotype ♂
- Isocapnia hyalita* Ricker 1959 Can. J. Zool. 37:648. Holotype ♂
- Isocapnia missouri* Ricker 1959 Can. J. Zool. 37:651. Holotype ♂
- Isocapnia spenceri* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:91. Holotype ♂
- Isocapnia spenceri thujae* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:92. Holotype ♂

Chloroperlidae

- Alloperla autumnna* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:152. Holotype ♂

- Alloperla banksi* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:343. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla caudata* Frison 1934 Can. Entomol. 66:27. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla chloris* Frison 1934 Can. Entomol. 66:27. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla concolor* Ricker 1935 Can. Entomol. 67:256. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla delicata* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:334. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla diversa* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:333. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla dubia* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:338. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla elevata* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:335. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla exquisita* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:337. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla fraterna* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:334. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla lateralis* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:337. Syntype 1♂
- Alloperla lodgei* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:340. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla mediana* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:336. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Alloperla medveda* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:177. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla nanina* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:336. Syntype 1♀
- Alloperla neglecta* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:336. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla nimbilis* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:155. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla occidens* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:96. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla oregonensis* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:332. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla pintada* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:186. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla tamalpa* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:182. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla thalia* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:178. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla townesi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:184. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla urticae* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:185. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla usa* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:178. Holotype ♂
- Alloperla vostoki* Ricker 1948 Trans. R. Can. Inst. 26:413. Holotype ♂
- Chloroperla irregularis* Klapalek 1923 Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 63:28. Syntype 1♀
- Chloroperla orpha* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:91. Holotype ♂
- Chloroperla terna* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:339. Holotype ♂
- Hastaperla chilnualna* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:190. Holotype ♂
- Utaperla sopladora* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:174. Holotype ♂

Leuctridae

- Leuctra alabama* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:964. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra alta* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:964. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra claasseni* Frison 1929 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 18:404. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra cottaquilla* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:964. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra crossi* James 1976 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69:882. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra forcipata* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:85. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra grandis* Banks 1906 Can. Entomol. 38:338. Syntype 1♂
- Leuctra moha* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:169. Holotype ♂
- Leuctra projecta* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:260. Holotype ♂

- Leuctra rickeri* James 1976 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69:882. Holotype ♂
Megaleuctra kincaidi Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:15. Holotype ♀
Perlomyia sobrina Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:262. Holotype ♀
Perlomyia solitaria Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:261. Holotype ♂
Zealeuctra arnoldi Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1114. Holotype ♂
Zealeuctra fraxina Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1117. Holotype ♂
Zealeuctra hitei Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1117. Holotype ♂
Zealeuctra narfi Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1118. Holotype ♂
Zealeuctra wachita Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1119. Holotype ♀
Zealeuctra warreni Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1120. Holotype ♂

Nemouridae

- Amphinemura puebla* Baumann & Gaufin 1972 Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci. 226:12. Holotype ♀
Nemoura besametsa Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:48. Holotype ♂
Nemoura chila Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:55. Holotype ♂
Nemoura decepta Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:13. Holotype ♂
Nemoura delosa Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:18. Holotype ♂
Nemoura dimicki Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:256. Holotype ♂
Nemoura foersteri Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:70. Holotype ♂
Nemoura haysi Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:58. Holotype ♂
Nemoura linda Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:22. Holotype ♂
Nemoura lobata Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:260. Holotype ♂
Nemoura mockfordi Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:24. Holotype ♂
Nemoura obscura Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:258. Holotype ♂
Nemoura perplexa Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:259. Holotype ♂
Nemoura pseudoproducta Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:11. Holotype ♂
Nemoura rossi Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:45. Holotype ♀

- Nemoura stylata* Banks 1920 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 64:324. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
Nemoura tina Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:35. Holotype ♂
Nemoura tuberculata Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:84. Holotype ♂
Nemoura tumana Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:29. Holotype ♂
Nemoura varshava Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:25. Holotype ♂
Nemoura weberi Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:46. Holotype ♀

Peltoperlidae

- Peltoperla laurie* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:154. Holotype ♀
Peltoperla mariana Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:47. Holotype ♂
Peltoperla zipha Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:247. Holotype ♂

Perlidae

- Acroneuria filicis* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:275. Holotype ♀
Acroneuria mela Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:274. Holotype ♀
Acroneuria perplexa Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:79. Holotype ♀
Anacroneuria chiapasa Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:166. Holotype ♀
Anacroneuria crenulata Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:171. Holotype ♀
Anacroneuria dampfi Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:165. Holotype ♀
Anacroneuria flavominuta Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:167. Holotype ♀
Anacroneuria nigrolineata Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:163. Holotype ♀
Paragnetina fattigi Ricker 1949 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:282. Holotype ♂
Perla modesta Banks 1908 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 34:255. Syntype 1♀
Perla subvarians Banks 1920 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 64:317. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
Perla trictura Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:151. Holotype ♂
Perla yakimae Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:150. Holotype ♂

Perlodidae

- Arcynopteryx walkeri* Ricker 1943
Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:118.
Holotype ♂
- Arcynopteryx watertoni* Ricker 1952 In-
diana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:75.
Holotype ♂
- Dictyopterygella knowltoni* Frison 1937
Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:89.
Holotype ♂
- Diploperla arina* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:309. Holotype ♂
- Diploperla bulbosa* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:307. Holotype ♂
- Diploperla fraseri* Ricker 1943 Indiana
Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:106. Holo-
type ♂
- Diploperla pilata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:305. Holotype ♂
- Hydroperla dorata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:295. Holotype ♂
- Hydroperla harti* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:423. Holotype ♂
- Hydroperla nalata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:293. Holotype ♂
- Hydroperla parallela* Frison 1936 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:261. Holotype ♂
- Isoagenus hansonii* Ricker 1952 Indiana
Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:111. Holo-
type ♂
- Isoagenus krumholzi* Ricker 1952 Indiana
Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:112. Holo-
type ♂
- Isoagenus tostonus* Ricker 1952 Indiana
Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:97. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla bellona* Banks 1911 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 37:335. Syntypes 2♂, 1♀
- Isoperla burksi* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:332. Holo-
type ♂
- Isoperla cascadiensis* Hoppe 1938 Univ.
Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:158. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla chrysannula* Hoppe 1938 Univ.
Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:156. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla confusa* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:441. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla conspicua* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:445. Holotype ♀
- Isoperla cotta* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ.
Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:144. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla davisi* James 1974 Ann. En-
tomol. Soc. Am. 67:966. Holotype ♂

- Isoperla decepta* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:447. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla dicala* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 22:321. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla fumosa* Neave 1933 Can. En-
tomol. 65:235. Holotype ♀
- Isoperla insipida* Hoppe 1938 Univ.
Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:157. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla jewetti* Szczytko & Stewart 1976
Great Basin Nat. 36:215. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla lata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 22:334. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla mohri* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 20:455. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla namata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:327. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla orata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 22:323. Holotype ♀
- Isoperla patricia* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:313. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla pinta* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:92. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla richardsoni* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:459. Holotype ♀
- Isoperla tokula* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash.
Publ. Biol. 4:157. Holotype ♂
- Isoperla truncata* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:94. Holo-
type ♀
- Isoperla ventralis* Banks 1908 Psyche
15:66. Syntype 1♂

Pteronarcidae

- Pteronarcys scotti* Ricker 1952 Indiana
Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:147. Holo-
type ♂
- Pteronarcys shelfordi* Frison 1934 Can.
Entomol. 66:25. Holotype ♂

Taeniopterygidae

- Brachyptera limata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:255. Holo-
type ♂
- Brachyptera rossi* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:254. Holotype ♂
- Brachyptera zelona* Ricker 1965 J. Fish.
Res. Board Can. 22:477. Holotype ♂
- Strophopteryx appalachia* Ricker 1975
Can. J. Zool. 53:149. Holotype ♂
- Strophopteryx arkansae* Ricker 1975
Can. J. Zool. 53:150. Holotype ♂
- Strophopteryx cucullata* Frison 1934
Can. Entomol. 66:29. Holotype ♀

- Strophopteryx inaya* Ricker 1975 Can. J. Zool. 53:150. Holotype ♂
Strophopteryx ostra Ricker 1975 Can. J. Zool. 53:151. Holotype ♂
Taeniopteryx burksi Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1425. Holotype ♂
Taeniopteryx kincaidi Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:164. Holotype ♂
Taeniopteryx lita Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:249. Holotype ♂
Taeniopteryx lonicera Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1427. Holotype ♂
Taeniopteryx metequi Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1431. Holotype ♂
Taeniopteryx ugola Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1437. Holotype ♂

MALLOPHAGA

- Columbicola extincta* Malcomson 1937 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30:55. Holotype ♂
Machaerilaemus complexus Malcomson 1937 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30:53. Holotype ♀
Myrsidea bonariensis Malcomson 1929 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22:728. Holotype ♀
Philopterus cristata Malcomson 1929 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22:729. Holotype ♀

HEMIPTERA

Coreidae

- Carorhintha flava* Fracker 1923 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 16:171. Holotype ♂

Cydnidae

- Corimelaena harti* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:215. Holotype ♂
Corimelaena interrupta Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:214. Holotype ♂
Corimelaena minutissima Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:214. Holotype ♂

- Corimelaena polita* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:213. Holotype ♀
Galgupha aterrima Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:211. Holotype ♂

Lygaeidae

- Geocoris frisoni* Barber 1926 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 21:38. Holotype ♂

Miridae

- Agnocoris rossi* Moore 1955 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 57:176. Holotype ♂
Bolteria amicta Uhler 1887 Entomol. Am. 3:34. Syntypes 10
Cyrtopeltocoris illini Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:117. Holotype ♂
Horcias illini Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:172. Holotype ♂
Hyaliodes brevis Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:58. Holotype ♂
Hyaliodes harti Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:57. Holotype ♂
Illnacora illini Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:83. Holotype ♂
Lopidea chandleri Moore 1956 Entomol. News 67:40. Holotype ♂
Lopidea wisteriae Moore 1956 Entomol. News 67:42. Holotype ♂
Lygus atritibialis Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:152. Holotype ♂
Lygus frisoni Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:151. Holotype ♂
Neolygus geminus Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:163. Holotype ♂
Orthotylus rossi Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:102. Holotype ♂
Orthotylus taxodii Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:101. Holotype ♂
Parthenicus taxodii Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:76. Holotype ♂
Phytocoris arundinicola Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:198. Holotype ♂
Pilophorus taxodii Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:121. Holotype ♂
Plagiognathus syrtycolae Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:31. Holotype ♂

- Polymerus illini* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:168. Holotype ♂
Reuteria platani Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:95. Holotype ♀
Strongylocoris mohri Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:81. Holotype ♀

Nabidae

- Nabis elongatus* Hart 1907 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 7:262. Holotype ♂

Pentatomidae

- Euschistus subimpunctatus* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:191. Holotype ♀
Thyanta elegans Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:218. Holotype ♂

Phymatidae

- Phymata mystica* Evans 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:717. Holotype ♂

HOMOPTERA

Aleyrodidae

- Aleurodes aceris* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:110. Syntypes 3♀

Aphididae

- Amphorophora nebulosa* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:275. Holotype ♀
Amphorophora rossi Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:277. Holotype ♀
Amphorophora sensoriata Mason 1923 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 25:189. Syntypes 6♀
Amphorophora singularis Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:279. Holotype ♀
Aphis bonnevillensis Knowlton 1928 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21:262. Syntype 1♀
Aphis caliginosa Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:182. Holotype ♀
Aphis carduella Walsh 1862 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:300. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:184)

- Aphis cari* Essig 1917 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 1:317. Syntype 1♀
Aphis cephalanthi Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):11. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:186)
Aphis chetansapa Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:186. Holotype ♀
Aphis cucumeris Forbes 1883 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 12:83. Holotype ♀
Aphis decepta Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:192. Holotype ♀
Aphis fraternus Strom 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:473. Holotype ♀
Aphis funesta Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:194. Holotype ♀
Aphis gregalis Knowlton 1928 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21:259. Syntype 1♀
Aphis hiltoni Essig 1922 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 14:61. Syntype 1♀
Aphis illinoisensis Shimer 1866 Prairie Farmer 18:316. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:199)
Aphis impatientis Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):12. Syntype 1♀
Aphis knowltoni Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:199. Syntypes 2♀
Aphis luridis Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:200. Holotype ♀
Aphis nyctalis Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:206. Holotype ♀
Aphis pseudobrassicae Davis 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:231. Syntype 1♀
Aphis pulchella Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:212. Holotype ♀
Aphis signatis Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:219. Holotype ♀
Aphis vernoniae Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):10. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:223)
Aphis zilora Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:224. Holotype ♀

- Asiphonaphis anogis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:225. Holotype ♀
- Calaphis betulella* Walsh 1862 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:301. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:244)
- Callipterus caryaefoliae* Davis 1910 Entomol. News 21:198. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:154)
- Capitophorus corambus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:281. Holotype ♀
- Capitophorus oestlundii* Knowlton 1927 Can. Entomol. 59:235. Syntype 1♀
- Capitophorus pakansus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:286. Holotype ♀
- Capitophorus patonkus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:287. Holotype ♀
- Cerosipha rubifolii* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:121. Neotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:231)
- Chaitophorus flavus* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 13:42. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)
- Chaitophorus neglectus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:161. Holotype ♀
- Chaitophorus negundinis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):10. Syntype 2♀
- Chaitophorus populicola* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):10. Syntype 1♀
- Chaitophorus pusillus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:163. Holotype ♀
- Chaitophorus salicicola* Essig 1911 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 3:532. Syntype 1♀
- Cinara difficilis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:153. Holotype ♀
- Drepanaphis keshenae* Granovsky 1931 in Hottes & Frison Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:248. Syntypes 2♀
- Durocapillata utahensis* Knowlton 1927 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 20:229. Syntypes 4♀
- Eichochoitophorus populifolii* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:722. Syntype 1♀
- Eriosoma mimica* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:353. Holotype ♀
- Forda occidentalis* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:95. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)
- Fullawayia saliciradicis* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:737. Syntype 1♀
- Geoica squamosa* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:102. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)
- Idiopterus nephrolepidis* Davis 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:199. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)
- Lachnus taxifolia* Swain 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:11. Syntypes 2♀
- Lachnus vanduzeei* Swain 1919 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 3:50. Syntype 1♀
- Macrosiphum anomalae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:298. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum coryli* Davis 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:48. Syntype 1♀
- Macrosiphum erigeronensis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):7. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:305)
- Macrosiphum illini* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:309. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum illini crudae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:311. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum illini sangomonensis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:312. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum kickapoo* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:312. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum packi* Knowlton 1928 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 4:169. Syntype 1♀
- Macrosiphum pallens* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:315. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum ribiellum* Davis 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:231. Syntype 1♀
- Macrosiphum ruralis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:321. Holotype ♀

- Macrosiphum sanguinarium* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:323. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum tapuskae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:327. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum tardae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:329. Holotype ♀
- Macrosiphum venaefuscae* Davis 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:77. Syntype 1♀
- Macrosiphum zinzalae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:332. Holotype ♀
- Megoura solani* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:73. Holotype ♀
- Melanoxantherium antennatum* Patch 1913 Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. 213:87. Syntype 1♀
- Minuticornis gravidis* Knowlton 1928 Fla. Entomol. 12:60. Syntypes many
- Monellia californicus* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:767. Syntype 1♀
- Monellia nigropunctata* Granovsky 1931 in Hottes & Frison Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:252. Syntypes 14♀
- Mordwilkoja vagabunda* Walsh 1862 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:306. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:361)
- Myzocallis hyperici* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:108. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:232)
- Myzus aquilegiae* Essig 1917 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 1:314. Syntype 1♀
- Myzus thomasi* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:343. Holotype ♀
- Neosymydobius memorialis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:262. Holotype ♀
- Pemphigus ephemeratus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:365. Holotype ♀
- Pemphigus fraxinifolii* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:146. Syntypes 3♀
- Pemphigus rubi* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:147. Syntypes 2♀
- Pemphigus tartareus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:369. Holotype ♀
- Pergandeidia corni* Tissot 1929 Fla. Entomol. 13:2. Syntype 1♀
- Phymatosiphum monelli* Davis 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:197. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:156)
- Plocamaphis terricola* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:173. Holotype ♀
- Rhizobius spicatus* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:104. Syntypes 12♀
- Rhopalosiphum enigmae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:235. Holotype ♀
- Rhopalosiphum enigmae parvae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:237. Holotype ♀
- Rhopalosiphum tulipae* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:80. Syntype 1♀
- Saltusaphis wanica* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:266. Holotype ♀
- Schizoneura panicola* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:138. Syntype 1♀
- Schizoneura pinicola* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:137. Holotype ♀
- Siphonophora acerifoliae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):4. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:247)
- Siphonophora ambrosiae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):4. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:298)
- Siphonophora corepsidis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):7. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Siphonophora euphorbiae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):6. Syntype 1♀
- Siphonophora euphorbicola* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):6. Syntype 1♀
- Siphonophora heucherae* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:66. Syntypes many
- Siphonophora minor* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 13:101. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:156)

- Siphonophora salicicola* Thomas 1878
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):8.
Syntype 1♀
- Siphonophora setariae* Thomas 1878
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):5.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes &
Frison (1931:234)
- Siphonophora viticola* Thomas 1878
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):5.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes &
Frison (1931:199)
- Syndobius salicicorticis* Essig 1912
Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:731.
Syntypes 2♀
- Symydobius agrifoliae* Essig 1917 Univ.
Calif. Publ. Entomol. 1:311. Syn-
type 1♀
- Thomasia crucis* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll.
J. Entomol. Zool. 4:741. Syntype 1♀
- Thoracaphis umbellulariae* Essig 1932
Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 6:4.
Syntype 1♀
- Thripsaphis hottesi* Frison & Ross 1933
Can. Entomol. 65:152. Holotype ♀
- Tychea brevicornis* Hart 1894 Rep. State
Entomol. Ill. 18:97. Syntypes 8♀
- Tychea erigeronensis* Thomas 1879 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 8:168. Syntypes 3
immatures
- Cicadellidae**
- Dikraneura hamar* DeLong & Ross 1950
Ohio J. Sci. 50:87. Holotype ♂
- Empoa albopicta* Forbes 1884 Rep. State
Entomol. Ill. 13:181. Lectotype ♂
designated by Frison (1927:149)
- Empoasca alberta* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:216. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca alceda* Ross & Cunningham
1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:314. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca altmani* Cunningham & Ross
1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:836.
Holotype ♂
- Empoasca ancilla* Cunningham & Ross
1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838.
Holotype ♂
- Empoasca andresia* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:218. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca angustifoliae* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca anilla* Ross 1959 Ann. En-
tomol. Soc. Am. 52:315. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca arizona* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:221. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca beckeri* Ross 1959 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:310. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca canda* Ross & Moore 1957
Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120.
Holotype ♂
- Empoasca canthella* Ross & Cunningham
1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:311. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca cascada* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca caverna* Davidson & DeLong
1938 Ohio J. Sci. 38:93. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca chapingo* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca cirsia* Cunningham & Ross
1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838.
Holotype ♂
- Empoasca clinata* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:215. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca consecta* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:221. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca cristella* Ross & Cunningham
1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:311. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca crystola* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:215. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca cunninghami* Ross 1959 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:314. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca deckeri* Ross & Cunningham
1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:312. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca eccla* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca exiguae* Ross 1963 Ann. En-
tomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca fenestra* Ross 1959 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:312. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca fontana* Ross 1963 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:223. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca foxi* Ross & Cunningham 1960
Ohio J. Sci. 60:312. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca foxiella* Cunningham & Ross
1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:836.
Holotype ♂
- Empoasca gansella* Ross 1959 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:312. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca gibbosa* Cunningham & Ross
1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:840.
Holotype ♂
- Empoasca gibsoni* Ross 1959 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:314. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca gribisa* Ross 1963 Ann. En-
tomol. Soc. Am. 56:219. Holotype ♂

- Empoasca guttiformis* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:840. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca hastosa* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:119. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca humilis* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:218. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca improcera* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca inaequiformis* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:840. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca incoata* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:313. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca kraemeri* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca laceiba* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:311. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca lucidae* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:216. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca mergata* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:312. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca mexara* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:121. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca millsii* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:315. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca minetra* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca necyla* Davidson & DeLong 1939 Ohio J. Sci. 39:110. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca nodosa* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:842. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca occidua* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca ophiodes* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:316. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca orthodens* Davidson & DeLong 1938 Ohio J. Sci. 38:91. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca ovalis* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:217. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca panisca* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca petaluma* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca petiolaridis* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:217. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca portola* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:215. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca reddina* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca robacki* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:314. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca saxosa* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca serrula* Davidson & DeLong 1940 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 33:608. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca sinusina* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:315. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca spinuloides* Cunningham & Ross. 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:842. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca sprita* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:219. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca styliformis* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:843. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca tecpatana* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:316. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca teneris* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:314. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca velutina* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:221. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca veridia* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:121. Holotype ♂
- Empoasca zapoides* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:310. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura abolla lemnisca* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:131. Holotype ♀
- Erythroneura acantha* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:296. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura accicurta* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:106. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura acericola* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura acutalis* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura adae* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura aesculella* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:82. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura albanyensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:124. Holotype ♂

- Erythroneura albiquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:62. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura alevra* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:89. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura alicia* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:185. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura alloplana* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura alveyi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:269. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura amboyensis* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:431. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura amethica* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:186. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ampaiae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ampasa* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:86. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura andrewsi* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:121. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura anseri* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:103. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura arenosa* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:295. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura arneri* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:130. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura arpegia* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:188. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura asymmetra* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:186. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura atkinsoni* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:270. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura bainteri* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:271. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura barbarae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:134. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura barnesae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura beckiae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:131. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura beeri* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:272. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura belindae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:207. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura benedicti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:124. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura bicurvata* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:184. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura billi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura blockeri* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:72. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura boniorum* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:125. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura bowmanorum* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura brazzeli* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:106. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura brendae* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:21. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura brooki* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:126. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura brucensis* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:6. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura brundusoides* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura byersi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:271. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura caddoensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:100. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura callisoga* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:86. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura camirei* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:119. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura carmiensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:316. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura caryaglabrae* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:250. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cautooides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura caverna* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:23. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cavipierra* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:64. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cera* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:105. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura chambersi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:208. Holotype ♂

- Erythroneura chandleri* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:296. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura chehawensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:100. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura citrosa* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:86. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura claroides* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:17. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura clarysae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:299. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura clavatooides* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:131. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cliffordi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:293. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cliftoni* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura clydei* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura codyi* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:101. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura coleyi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:254. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura collinsi* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura colmeri* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:132. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura colvardi* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:95. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura combesi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:267. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura comes palimpsesta* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:43. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura comes pontifex* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:136. Holotype ♀
- Erythroneura comes rufomaculata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:43. Holotype ♀
- Erythroneura comoides* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:90. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cooni* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:121. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura coxi* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:295. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura crossi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:211. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cuneatoides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura cunninghami* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:3. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura curtaega* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura curtoides* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:272. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura custeri* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura daltonorum* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:81. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura davichi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:248. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura deformata* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura deklei* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:20. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura denmarki* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:20. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura diana* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:205. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura doeringae* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:7. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura dorisae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:204. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura douglasi* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:60. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura dunni* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:295. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura econa* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:184. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura edeni* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:20. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura edgari* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:300. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ellisi* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:129. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura emquu* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura enatoides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:365. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura enfieldensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:126. Holotype ♂

- Erythroneura eversi* Ross & DeLong 1953
Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura extimoides* Hepner 1976 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura fagiphylla* Hepner 1977 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:254. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura fagusae* Hepner 1967 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:22. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura fergusonii* Hepner 1969
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:130. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ferrosa* Hepner 1966 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura florida* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:82. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura floridoides* Hepner 1978
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:133. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura frazieri* Hepner 1976 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:210. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura fretoides* Hepner 1977 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura freytagi* Hepner 1966 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura frisoni* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:80. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura fulleri* Hepner 1967 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:19. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura fultonae* Hepner 1976 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura garretsoni* Hepner 1976
Fla. Entomol. 59:295. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura gemoides* Ross 1953 Trans.
Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:190. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura gilesi* Hepner 1966 Fla.
Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura gladysae* Hepner 1976 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura glicilla* Ross 1956 Entomol.
News 67:86. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura greeni* Hepner 1969 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:127. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura guiceii* Hepner 1972 Fla.
Entomol. 55:269. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hamiltonia* Hepner 1977
Fla. Entomol. 60:52. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hamlinorum* Hepner 1977
J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hamneri* Hepner 1969 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:127. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hareii* Hepner 1977 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:255. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura harnedi* Hepner 1966 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:5. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura harpola* Ross 1956 Entomol.
News 67:85. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura harrisi* Hepner 1976 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:210. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura haspata* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:85. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura havana* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:90. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura haysensis* Hepner 1966 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:79. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hendersoni* Hepner 1967
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:21. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura herberti* Hepner 1976 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:312. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hibernia* Hepner 1966 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hildae* Hepner 1977 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hormchunae* Hepner 1976
J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura hutchinsi* Hepner 1966 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:2. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura igella* Ross & DeLong 1950
Ohio J. Sci. 50:295. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ilexae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga.
Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ilicis* Ross 1953 Trans.
Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:189. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura imbricariae* Ross & De-
Long 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:86. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura isei* Hepner 1977 Fla. En-
tomol. 60:54. Holotype ♂

- Erythroneura ivae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:297. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ivani* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:312. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura jeanae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:205. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura joanneae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:133. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura johnsoni* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:432. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura jonesi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:294. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura juglandacea* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:78. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura kanensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura kennethi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:298. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura kingstoniensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:124. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura kirki* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:64. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura knullae* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:192. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura krameri* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:67. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura kuiterti* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:17. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lamucata* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura larryi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lasteri* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:248. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lauriphylla* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:134. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura leforsorum* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:360. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura leucophylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:55. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura levecki* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:99. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lianae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:125. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ligata pupillata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:42. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lillianae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lindleyi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:207. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lloydi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:253. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura loisae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:138. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura longifurca* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:3. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura loriae* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:70. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lucileae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:299. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lucora* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:24. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lucyae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:81. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lunata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:41. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lundii* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:22. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lyratae* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lyratiphylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:55. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura lyriquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:61. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura mallochii* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:41. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura marilandicae* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:183. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura mariquera* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:186. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura martini* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:207. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura maryae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura maxwelli* Hepner 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:218. Holotype ♂

- Erythroneura mcomasi* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:138. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura meadi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:79. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura meridiana* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:53. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura merkli* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:253. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura metopia* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:185. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura micheneri* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:271. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura millsii* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:291. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura mimica* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:190. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura mitella* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:132. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura mitlini* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:250. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura morelandi* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:316. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura morrisoni* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:251. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura natchezensis* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:70. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura navoides* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:50. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura nebekeri* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura neeli* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:121. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura newtonensis* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:133. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura nielsoni* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:62. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura nigriphylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:54. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura nigriquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:60. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura noevoides* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura norica* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura normanti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura oculata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:39. Holotype ♀
- Erythroneura odettae* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ostryae* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:23. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura pagodifoliae* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:52. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura paigeae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:208. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura paluloides* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:189. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura pamelaae* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News. 78:67. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura paramera* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:137. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura parisensis* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:431. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura parrotti* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:251. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura parsonsi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:295. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura patei* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:19. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura patriciae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura patricki* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:208. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura patris* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:89. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura paulae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:81. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura pecanae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:297. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura penetura* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:135. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura pfrimmeri* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:49. Holotype ♂

- Erythroneura phelliphylla* Hepner 1977
Fla. Entomol. 60:54. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura phellos* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:90. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura pietersi* Hepner 1978 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:137. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura pitrei* Hepner 1973 J. Kans.
Entomol. Soc. 46:184. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura priniquera* Hepner 1967
Entomol. News 78:68. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura protuma* Ross 1957
Entomol. News 68:188. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura pumicasta* Hepner 1967
Entomol. News 78:72. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura quadratoides* Hepner 1977
Fla. Entomol. 60:51. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura quercalbae* Ross & DeLong
1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:294. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura rangifer* Ross & DeLong
1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:292. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ratcliffensis* Hepner 1966
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura reedi* Hepner 1967 Ent-
tomol. News 78:61. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura reiteri* Hepner 1966 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:87. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura repetita* McAtee 1926 Bull.
Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:131.
Holotype ♀
- Erythroneura rhodedendronae* Hepner
1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:134.
Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura richardsi* Ross 1953 Trans.
Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:189. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura robinsoni* Hepner 1966 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura rolandi* Hepner 1977 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura rosenkranzi* Hepner 1977
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:254. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura rossi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans.
Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura rubiphylla* Hepner 1977
Fla. Entomol. 60:52. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura rubrarta* Hepner 1967
Entomol. News 78:66. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura rubulna* Hepner 1972 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:433. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura rugosae* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:80. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura sadleri* Hepner 1969 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:132. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura saileri* Hepner 1977 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:253. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura salmoides* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura sanctaerosae* Hepner 1967
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:24. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura sandersoni* Ross 1956 En-
tomol. News 67:90. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura schusteri* Hepner 1976 J.
Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura scobyensis* Hepner 1966
Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura scutelleris insolita* McAtee
1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv.
16:133. Holotype ♀
- Erythroneura sebringensis* Hepner 1966
Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura sethi* Hepner 1966 Fla. En-
tomol. 49:100. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura sexpunctata* Malloch 1921
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:25.
Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura shanklandi* Hepner 1978
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:137. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura shumiquera* Hepner 1972 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:431. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura sikorowskii* Hepner 1976 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:210. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura siloamensis* Hepner 1967 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:22. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura similalis* Ross & DeLong
1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:82. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura smithi* Ross 1956 En-
tomol. News 67:90. Holo-
type ♂
- Erythroneura solomoni* Hepner 1977 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:251. Holo-
type ♂

- Erythroneura sorota* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:5. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura spala* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:294. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura spatulata* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:88. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura spiniterma* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:133. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura staffordi* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:3. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura stannardi* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:66. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura starkvillensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:103. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura stoveri* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:296. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura styraxae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:300. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tammina* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:86. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tenilla* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:294. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura teshi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:269. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tietzi* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:85. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tomaneki* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:359. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tomentosae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:297. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tridenoides* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:312. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura tura* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:84. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura turoides* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:135. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ulmalatae* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:80. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ulmarubrae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura ulmosa* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:78. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura uniforma* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura vartyi* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:51. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura velox* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:190. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura velutinae* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:51. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura verae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:138. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura verdana* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:81. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura vierii* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:125. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura vinsoni* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:129. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura vulgaris* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:4. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura wandae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:299. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura weemsi* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:19. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura whitcombi* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:6. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura whitti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:123. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura wilsoni* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:106. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura winslowensis* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura wisei* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura wiyguli* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:103. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura wolcottensis* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:185. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura woodruffi* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:23. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura wysongi* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:84. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura youngi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:87. Holotype ♂
- Erythroneura zephyr* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:84. Holotype ♂
- Forcipata ancantha* DeLong & Caldwell 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:73. Holotype ♂
- Ossiannilssonina rossi* Christian 1953 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 35:1153. Holotype ♂
- Typhlocyba antigone* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):35. Holotype ♂

- Typhlocyba appendiculata* Malloch 1920
Can. Entomol. 52:95. Holotype ♂
- Typhlocyba athene* McAtee 1926 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):31. Holo-
type ♂
- Typhlocyba escana* Ross & DeLong 1949
Ohio J. Sci. 49:118. Holotype ♂
- Typhlocyba nicarete* McAtee 1926 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):36. Holo-
type ♂
- Typhlocyba phryne* McAtee 1926 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):34. Holo-
type ♀
- Typhlocyba piscator* McAtee 1926 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):7. Holotype ♂
- Typhlocyba rubriocellata* Malloch 1920
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:48.
Holotype ♀
- Typhlocyba rubriocellata clara* McAtee
1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):21.
Holotype ♀
- Typhlocyba sollisa* Ross & DeLong 1949
Ohio J. Sci. 49:116. Holotype ♂
- Typhlocyba tortosa* Ross & DeLong
1949 Ohio J. Sci. 49:115. Holotype ♂
- Typhlocyba troza* Ross & DeLong 1949
Ohio J. Sci. 49:117. Holotype ♂

Coccidae

- Aspidiotus aesculi* Johnson 1896 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:386.
Syntypes 5
- Aspidiotus comstocki* Johnson 1896 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:383.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison
(1927:157)
- Aspidiotus forbesi* Johnson 1896 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:380.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison
(1927:157)
- Aspidiotus hartii* Cockerell 1895 Psyche
7(Suppl. 1):7. Syntypes 5
- Aspidiotus piceus* Sanders 1904 Ohio
Nat. 4:96. Syntypes many
- Aspidiotus ulmi* Johnson 1896 Bull. Ill.
State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:388. Lecto-
type ♀ designated by Frison (1927:158)
- Chionaspis americana* Johnson 1896 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:390.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison
(1927:158)
- Chionaspis gleditsiae* Sanders 1903 Ohio
Nat. 3:413. Syntypes many

- Coccus sorghiellus* Forbes 1885 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 14:71. Syntypes 12
- Coccus trifolii* Forbes 1885 Rep. State
Entomol. Ill. 14:72. Syntypes 3

Euscellidae

- Auridius xanthus* Hamilton & Ross 1972
J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:139. Holo-
type ♂
- Chlorotettix brevidus* DeLong 1937
Entomol. News 48:52. Holotype ♂
- Chlorotettix filamenta* DeLong 1937
Entomol. News 48:53. Holotype ♂
- Chlorotettix obsenus* DeLong 1937
Entomol. News 48:52. Holotype ♂
- Chlorotettix serratus* DeLong 1937
Entomol. News 48:54. Holotype ♂
- Cicadula nigrifrons* Forbes 1885 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 14:67. Lectotype ♂
designated by Frison (1927:149)
- Cicadula quadrilineatus* Forbes 1885
Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:68.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:149)
- Cloanthanus atratus* DeLong 1945 Ohio
J. Sci. 45:27. Holotype ♂
- Cloanthanus hastus* DeLong 1945 Ohio J.
Sci. 45:24. Holotype ♂
- Cloanthanus triangularis* DeLong 1945
Ohio J. Sci. 45:27. Holotype ♂
- Cloanthanus varius* DeLong 1945 Ohio
J. Sci. 45:26. Holotype ♂
- Diplocolenus aquilonius* Ross & Hamilton
1970 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 63:330.
Holotype ♂
- Diplocolenus brevior* Ross & Hamilton
1970 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 63:330.
Holotype ♂
- Flexamia delongi* Ross & Cooley 1969
Entomol. News 80:246. Holotype ♂
- Flexamia prairiana* DeLong 1937 Pan-
Pac. Entomol. 13:32. Holotype ♂
- Flexamia rubranura* DeLong 1935 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 28:154. Holo-
type ♂
- Graminella oquaka* DeLong 1937
Entomol. News 48:51. Holotype ♂
- Hebecephalus beameri* Hamilton & Ross
1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:136.
Holotype ♂
- Hebecephalus circus* Hamilton & Ross
1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:133.
Holotype ♂

- Hebecephalus filamentus* Hamilton & Ross 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:135. Holotype ♂
- Laevicephalus harrisi* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 65:939. Holotype ♂
- Laevicephalus opalinus* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 65:940. Holotype ♂
- Laevicephalus peronatus* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 65:933. Holotype ♂
- Laevicephalus pravus* DeLong 1937 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 13:34. Holotype ♂
- Latalus draculus* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:442. Holotype ♂
- Latalus intermedius* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:439. Holotype ♂
- Macrosteles jussiaeae* Moore & Ross 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:112. Holotype ♂
- Macrosteles urticae* Moore & Ross 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:114. Holotype ♂
- Macuellus caprillus* Ross & Hamilton 1970 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 43:175. Holotype ♂
- Macuellus strictus* Ross & Hamilton 1970 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 43:174. Holotype ♂
- Orocastus (Cabrulus) pinnipenis* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:443. Holotype ♂
- Paraphlepsius brunneus rarus* Hamilton 1975 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 96:43. Holotype ♂
- Paraphlepsius lupalus* Hamilton 1975 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 96:47. Holotype ♂
- Paraphlepsius umbellatus* Hamilton 1975 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 96:73. Holotype ♂
- Polyamia herbida* DeLong 1935 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 28:155. Holotype ♂
- Polyamia saxosa* DeLong 1935 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 28:156. Holotype ♂
- Psammetetix viridinervis* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:443. Holotype ♂
- Scaphoideus chelus* DeLong & Berry 1936 Ohio J. Sci. 36:339. Holotype ♂
- Scaphoideus curvatus* DeLong & Mohr 1936 Am. Midl. Nat. 17:967. Holotype ♂
- Scaphoideus nigrellus* DeLong & Mohr 1936 Am. Midl. Nat. 17:973. Holotype ♂
- Scaphoideus radix* DeLong & Mohr 1936 Am. Midl. Nat. 17:969. Holotype ♂

Fulgoridae

- Bruchomorpha bicolor* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:186. Holotype ♂
- Bruchomorpha decorata* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:188. Holotype ♂
- Bruchomorpha vittata* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:185. Holotype ♀
- Euklastus harti* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:195. Holotype ♂
- Herpis australis* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:196. Holotype ♂
- Liburnia fulvidorsum* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:200. Holotype ♂
- Megamelanus lautus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:200. Holotype ♂
- Microledrida flava* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:183. Holotype ♂
- Myndus truncatus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:184. Holotype ♂
- Oecleus productus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:184. Holotype ♂
- Oliarus texanus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:181. Holotype ♂
- Oliarus vittatus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:181. Holotype ♂
- Otiocerus wolfii nubilus* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:128. Holotype ♀
- Pissonotus fulvus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:206. Holotype ♂

Gyponidae

- Gypona albimarginata* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:31. Holotype ♂
- Gypona bimaculata* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:32. Holotype ♂

Gypona bipunctulata Woodworth 1887
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:30.
Holotype ♀

Gypona nigra Woodworth 1887 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:31. Lecto-
type ♂ designated by Frison (1927:151)

Idioceridae

Idiocerus apache juniperus DeLong &
Hershberger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:46.
Holotype ♂

Idiocerus hebetus DeLong & Hersh-
berger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:48. Holo-
type ♂

Idiocerus incomptus DeLong & Hersh-
berger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:45. Holo-
type ♂

Idiocerus rossi Freytag 1965 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 91:405. Holotype ♂

Idiocerus snowi raphus Freytag 1965
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 91:384.
Holotype ♂

Idiocerus telus DeLong & Hersh-
berger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:45.
Holotype ♂

Membracidae

Telamona irrorata Goding 1894 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:418.
Syntype 1♂

Psyllidae

Trioza pyrifoliae Forbes 1885 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 14:98. Lectotype ♂
designated by Frison (1927:154)

Tettigoniellidae

Calophya pallidula McAtee 1926 Bull.
Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:127.
Holotype ♀

Tettigonia hartii Ball 1901 Proc. Iowa
Acad. Sci. 8:61. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

Tettigonia similis Woodworth 1887 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:25. Holo-
type ♀

CORRODENTIA

Caeciliidae

Caecilius manteri Sommerman 1943
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 45:29.
Holotype ♀

THYSANOPTERA

See Gerdes 1977.

NEUROPTERA

Coniopterygidae

*Coniopteryx (Scotoconiopteryx) cypho-
dera* Johnson 1978 Ann. Entomol. Soc.
Am. 71:163. Holotype ♂

Sialidae

Sialis cornuta Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:69. Holotype ♂

Sialis glabella Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:71. Holotype ♂

Sialis hamata Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:70. Holotype ♂

Sialis hasta Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv.
Bull. 21:74. Holotype ♂

Sialis iola Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv.
Bull. 21:68. Holotype ♂

Sialis itasca Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:72. Holotype ♂

Sialis joppa Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:67. Holotype ♂

Sialis mohri Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:74. Holotype ♂

Sialis vagans Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:76. Holotype ♂

Sialis velata Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:71 Holotype ♂

Sisyridae

Climacia tenebra Parfin & Gurney
1956 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 105:501.
Holotype ♀

COLEOPTERA

Alleculidae

Lobopoda bicolor Campbell 1966 Ill.
Biol. Monogr. 37:28. Holotype ♂

Lobopoda flavifemoralis Campbell 1966
Ill. Biol. Monogr. 37:29. Holotype ♀

Lobopoda haitensis Campbell 1966 Ill.
Biol. Monogr. 37:158. Holotype ♀

Cantharidae

Malthinis georgiensis Fender 1966
Pan-Pac. Entomol. 42:219. Holo-
type ♂

Malthodes frisoni Fender 1946 Pan-Pac.
Entomol. 22:142. Holotype ♂

Malthodes sandersoni Fender 1951 Am.

Midl. Nat. 46:300. Holotype ♂

Malthodes whittakeri Fender 1951 Am.

Midl. Nat. 46:550. Holotype ♂

Tryptherus frisoni Fender 1960 Pan-Pac.

Entomol. 36:110. Holotype ♂

Tryptherus pauperculus Fender 1960

Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:106. Holotype ♂

Carabidae

Rhadine ozarkensis Sanderson & Miller

1941 Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc. 1:39.

Holotype ♂

Catopidae

Ptomaphagus (Adelops) shapardi Sander-

son 1939 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.

12:121. Holotype ♂

Cerambycidae

Cyrtinus sandersoni H. Howden 1959

Can. Entomol. 91:374. Holotype ♀

Chrysomelidae

Chalepus hebalus Sanderson 1951 Proc.

Entomol. Soc. Wash. 53:160. Holotype ♂

Demotispa coeruleata Sanderson 1967

Caribb. J. Sci. 7:137. Holotype ♂

Donacia curticolis Knab 1905 Proc.

Entomol. Soc. Wash. 7:122. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:160)

Sceloenopla mantecada Sanderson 1967

Caribb. J. Sci. 7:135. Holotype ♂

Xenochalepus mundulus Sanderson 1951

Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 53:162. Holotype ♂

Cicindelidae

Cicindela illinoensis Mares 1921

Entomol. News 32:310. Holotype ♂

Cicindela repanda hoosieri Mares 1921

Entomol. News 32:310. Holotype ♀

Cleridae

Priocera lecontei Wolcott 1910 Field

Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser. 7:356.

Holotype (sex undetermined)

Coccinellidae

Hyperaspis congeminata Watson 1969

Mich. Entomol. 1:368. Holotype ♂

Curculionidae

Apion agraticum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 28.

Holotype ♂

Apion analomum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 6.

Holotype ♂

Apion chermum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 25.

Holotype ♀

Apion chreum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 16.

Holotype ♀

Apion latrum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 9.

Holotype ♂

Apion naulum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 10.

Holotype ♂

Apion nesium Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 11.

Holotype ♂

Apion sandersoni Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 26.

Holotype ♂

Apion tributum Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 29. Holotype ♀

Apion valentinei Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 23. Holotype ♂

Caecossonus dentipes Gilbert 1955 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 31:195. Holotype ♂

Conotrachelus anaglypticus Say 1831 Descriptions of North American Curculionides p. 18. Neotype ♂ designated by Schoof (1942:123)

Conotrachelus hayesi Schoof 1942 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 19:85. Holotype ♂

Conotrachelus hicoriae Schoof 1942 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 19:69. Holotype ♂

Cosmobaris sionilli Hayes 1936 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 9:28. Holotype ♂

Cosmobaris squamiger Hayes 1936 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 9:27. Holotype ♂

Lixus albisetiger Chittenden 1930 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 77(18):2. Holotype ♀

Lixus elephantulus Chittenden 1930 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 77(18):24. Holotype ♀

Onychylis secundus Burke 1961 Coleopt. Bull. 15:4. Holotype ♂

Sphenophorus minimus Hart 1890 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 16:65. Lectotype
♀ designated by Frison (1927:160)

Elateridae

Agriotes sagittus Becker 1956 Can.
Entomol. 88 (Suppl. 1):79. Holo-
type ♂

Ctenicera lanei Becker 1949 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:187. Holo-
type ♂

Denticollis quadrosa Becker 1952 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 54:108. Holo-
type ♂

Elmidae

Cylloepus parkeri Sanderson 1953
Coleopt. Bull. 7:38. Holotype ♂

Stenelmis antennalis Sanderson 1938
Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:695. Holo-
type ♂

Stenelmis convexula Sanderson 1938
Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:704. Holo-
type ♂

Stenelmis knobeli Sanderson 1938 Univ.
Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:677. Holotype ♂

Stenelmis parva Sanderson 1938 Univ.
Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:688. Holotype ♂

Halipilidae

Haliplus (Haliplus) allisonae Brigham
1977 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.
79:254. Holotype ♂

Haliplus (Liaphlus) tortilipenis Brigham
& Sanderson 1972 Trans. Ill. State
Acad. Sci. 65:18. Holotype ♂

Haliplus (Paraliaphlus) variomaculatus
Brigham & Sanderson 1973 Coleopt.
Bull. 27:137. Holotype ♂

Heteroceridae

Neoheterocerus pallidus Say 1823
J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 3:199. Neo-
type ♂ designated by Pacheco (1964:65)

Neoheterocerus sandersoni Pacheco 1964
Esc. Nac. Agric. Chapingo Monogr.
1:58. Holotype ♂

Hydrophilidae

Cymbiodyta beckeri picta Smetana 1974
Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 93:55.
Holotype ♂

Limnichidae

(See also Addendum, page 133.)

Physemus excavatus Wooldridge 1976
Coleopt. Bull. 30:182. Holotype ♂

Meloidae

Linsleya compressicornis neglecta
Selander 1955 Am. Mus. Novit.
1730:22. Holotype ♂

Nemognatha selloa Selander 1957
Coleopt. Bull. 11:25. Holotype ♂

Mordellidae

Mordella longipalpis Ray 1946 Pan-Pac.
Entomol. 22:121. Holotype (sex un-
determined)

Mordellistena bifasciata Ray 1936 Can.
Entomol. 68:125. Holotype ♂

Mordellistena lateralis Ray 1946 Pan-Pac.
Entomol. 22:95. Holotype ♀

Mordellistena mixta Ray 1946 Pan-Pac.
Entomol. 22:97. Holotype ♀

Pselaphidae

Actium concavum Becker & Sanderson
1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:416.
Holotype ♂

Apharus punctatus Becker & Sanderson
1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:459.
Holotype ♂

Arianops sandersoni Barr 1971 Bull. Am.
Mus. Nat. Hist. 154:21. Holotype ♀

Arthmius corradus Becker & Sanderson
1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:456.
Holotype ♂

Arthmius torcerus Becker & Sanderson
1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.
46:455. Holotype ♂

Batrisodes cartwrighti Sanderson 1940 Entomol. News 51:169. Holotype ♂

Batrisodes curvatus Sanderson 1940
Entomol. News 51:170. Holotype ♂

Batrisodes rossi Park 1947 Bull. Chic.
Acad. Sci. 8:100. Holotype ♂

Batrisodes sandersoni Park 1947 Bull.
Chic. Acad. Sci. 8:97. Holotype ♀

Bythinoplectus carenado Becker &
Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc.
Am. 46:408. Holotype ♂

Bythinoplectus emargo Becker & Sander-
son 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.
46:410. Holotype ♂

Bythinoplectus trapezodis Becker &
Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc.
Am. 46:406. Holotype ♂

Cercocerooides grandis Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:460. Holotype ♀

Decarthron aguanensis Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:446. Holotype ♂

Decarthron armatum Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:453. Holotype ♂

Decarthron castaneum Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:450. Holotype ♂

Decarthron confrente Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:442. Holotype ♂

Decarthron cristatum Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:452. Holotype ♂

Decarthron truncatum Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:452. Holotype ♂

Decarthron yaguale Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:448. Holotype ♂

Eupsenius angulosus Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:418. Holotype ♂

Pycnoplectus parki Wagner 1975 Entomol. Am. 49:168. Holotype ♂

Reichenbachia blandura Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:426. Holotype ♂

Reichenbachia parki Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:423. Holotype ♂

Rhinoscepsis bonita Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:412. Holotype ♂

Scalenarthrus depressus Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:428. Holotype ♂

Scalenarthrus femoralis Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:429. Holotype ♂

Scalenarthrus olanchitus Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:429. Holotype ♂

Scalenarthrus torrus Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:431. Holotype ♂

Scarabaeidae

Phyllophaga blanda Sanderson 1958 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga epulara Sanderson 1958 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga falta Sanderson 1950 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 23:92. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga foxii Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:334. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga fraterna mississippiensis Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:330. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga hirticula comosa Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:337. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga impar Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:335. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga jonesi Sanderson 1939 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 12:5. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga lodingi Sanderson 1939 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 12:4. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga parvidens hysteroptyga Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:336. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga pearliae Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:332. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga perlonga Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:329. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga saylori Sanderson 1965 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 31:560. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga soror Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:333. Holotype ♂

Phyllophaga sylvatica Sanderson 1942 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 15:49. Holotype ♂

Serica arkansana Dawson 1947 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 55:223. Holotype ♂

Scydmaenidae

Eubaeocera charybda Cornell 1967 Coleopt. Bull. 21:9. Holotype ♂

Staphylinidae

Ancylolphorus sandersoni Smetana 1971 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 79:258. Holotype ♂

- Beyeria pulex* Sanderson 1943 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 16:137. Holotype ♂
Lathrotropis caseyi Blaisdell 1906 Entomol. News 17:71. Syntype 1♂
Lithocharis ardenus Sanderson 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:94. Holotype ♂
Paederus zayasi Sanderson 1967 Coleopt. Bull. 21:61. Holotype ♂
Rimulincola divalis Sanderson 1946 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 19:131. Holotype ♂
Stenus rossi Sanderson 1957 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 50:283. Holotype ♂
Stenus vista Sanderson 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:430. Holotype ♂

Tenebrionidae

- Eleodes acuta pernigra* Blaisdell 1937 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 63:128. Holotype ♀

MECOPTERA

Bittacidae

- Bittacus taraiensis* Penny 1969 Orient. Insects 3:161. Holotype ♂

Panorpidae

- Neopanorpa byersi* Webb & Penny 1979 Pac. Insects 20:63. Holotype ♂
Panorpa setifera Webb 1974 Entomol. News 5-6:171. Holotype ♂
Panorpa sigmoides Carpenter 1931 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 72:250. Holotype ♂

DIPTERA

Acroceridae

- Ogcodes porteri* Schlinger 1953 Wasmann J. Biol. 11:319. Holotype ♂

Agromyzidae

- Agromyza albidohalterata* Malloch 1916 Psyche 23:52. Holotype ♂
Agromyza angulicornis Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:79. Holotype ♂
Agromyza aprilina Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:359. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:192)
Agromyza aristata Malloch 1915 Can. Entomol. 47:13. Holotype ♀
Agromyza assimilis Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:80. Holotype ♂
Agromyza deceptiva Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:78. Holotype ♀

- Agromyza destructor* Malloch 1916 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 18:93. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:193)
Agromyza fumicosta Malloch 1914 Entomol. News 25:310. Holotype ♀
Agromyza indecora Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:132. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:193)
Agromyza infumata Malloch 1915 Can. Entomol. 47:15. Holotype ♂
Agromyza nigrisquama Malloch 1916 Psyche 23:53. Holotype ♀
Agromyza pleuralis Malloch 1914 Entomol. News 25:311. Holotype ♀
Agromyza riparia Malloch 1916 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 49:105. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:194)
Agromyza similata Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:178. Holotype ♂
Agromyza subangulata Malloch 1916 Psyche 23:51. Holotype ♂
Agromyza subvirens Malloch 1916 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 49:105. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:194)
Cerodontha illinoensis Malloch 1934 Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile 6:484. Neotype ♀ designated by Frick (1952:153)
Limnoagromyza diantherae Malloch 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:147. Holotype ♀

Anthomyiidae

- Anthomyia dorsimaculata* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent.-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:336. Syntype 1♂
Emmesomyia apicalis Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:115. Holotype ♀
Emmesomyia unica Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:114. Holotype ♀
Eremomyioides fuscipes Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:182. Holotype ♂
Eremomyioides parkeri Malloch 1918 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 31:67. Syntypes 3♀
Eremomyioides similis Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:183. Holotype ♀
Gimnomera atrifrons Malloch 1920 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:37. Holotype ♂

- Gimnomera fasciventris* Malloch 1920
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:38.
Holotype ♂
- Gimnomera incisurata* Malloch 1920
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:37. Holotype ♂
- Hydrophoria collaris* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent.-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:333.
Syntype 1♂
- Hydrophoria flavipalpis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent.-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:334. Syntype 1♂
- Hydrophoria polita* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:170. Holotype ♂
- Hydrophoria transversalis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent.-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:334. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Hydrophoria uniformis* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:297. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia attenuata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:188. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia bicaudata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:193. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia bicrucata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:190. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia cilifera* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:311. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia curvipes* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:316. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia extremitata* Malloch 1919 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 9:309. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia gracilipes* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:187. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia inaequalis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:190. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia innocua* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:186. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia marginella* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:311. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia normalis* Malloch 1919 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 9:309. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia occidentalis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:191. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia piloseta* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:313. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia pluvialis* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:310. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia spinilamellata* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:312. Holotype ♂
- Hylemyia substriatella* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:309. Holotype ♂
- Macrophorbia houghi* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:173. Holotype ♀
- Neochirosia setiger* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:36. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:205)
- Neohylemyia proboscidalis* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:38. Holotype ♂
- Orthachaeta dissimilis* Malloch 1924 Psyche 31:194. Holotype ♀
- Pegomyia emmesia* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:179. Holotype ♂
- Pegomyia labradorensis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:176. Holotype ♂
- Pegomyia quadrispinosa* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:181. Holotype ♂
- Pegomyia spinigerellus* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:178. Holotype ♂
- Pegomyia subgrisea* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:180. Holotype ♂
- Phorbia prisca* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent.-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:340. Syntype 1♀
- Scatophaga grisea* Malloch 1920 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:34. Holotype ♂

Bombyliidae

- Anthrax anna* Coquillett 1887 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 14:169. Syntypes 2♂, 2♀
- Anthrax inauratus* Coquillett 1887 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 14:170. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀

Cecidomyiidae

- Forbesomyia atra* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:235. Holotype ♀
- Lasioptera muhlenbergiae* Marten 1893 Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Ser. 1:155. Syntypes many
- Monardia illinoensis* Felt 1935 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 43:47. Syntypes 2♂, 4♀
- Zygoneura fenestrata* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:233. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:180)

Ceratopogonidae

- Bezzia albidorsata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:349. Holotype ♀
- Bezzia apicata* Malloch 1914 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 22:284. Holotype ♂
- Bezzia cockerelli* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:346. Holotype ♀
- Bezzia dentata* Malloch 1914 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 22:284. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:163)
- Bezzia flavitarsis* Malloch 1914 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 22:283. Holotype ♀
- Ceratopogon fusinervis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:308. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:169)
- Culicoides crepuscularis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:303. Holotype ♂
- Culicoides haematopotus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:302. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:170)
- Culicoides multipunctatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:296. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:170)
- Euforcipomyia hirtipennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:313. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:170)
- Euforcipomyia longitarsis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:314. Holotype ♀
- Forcipomyia aurea* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:318. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)
- Forcipomyia elegantula* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:311. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)
- Forcipomyia pergandei concolor* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:319. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)
- Hartomyia lutea* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:18. Holotype ♀
- Hartomyia palliventris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:344. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)
- Heteromyia aldrichi* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:326. Holotype ♀
- Heteromyia hirta* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:330. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)
- Heteromyia opacithorax* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:329. Holotype ♀
- Heteromyia tenuicornis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:328. Holotype ♀
- Johannseniella flavidula* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:230. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:172)
- Johannsenomyia aequalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:336. Holotype ♂
- Johannsenomyia albibasis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:315. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:172)
- Johannsenomyia annulicornis* Malloch 1918 Entomol. News 29:230. Holotype ♀
- Johannsenomyia halteralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:338. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:173)
- Johannsenomyia macroneura* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:337. Holotype ♀
- Palpomyia illinoensis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:219. Holotype ♀
- Palpomyia nebulosa* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:322. Holotype ♀
- Parabezzia petiolata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:359. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:175)
- Probezzia fulvithorax* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:354. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:175)
- Probezzia incerta* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:358. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:175)
- Probezzia infuscata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:316. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:176)

- Probezzia obscura* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:355. Holotype ♀
- Probezzia pallida* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:138. Holotype ♀
- Pseudoculicoides johannseni* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:311. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:176)
- Pseudoculicoides major* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:311. Holotype ♂
- Serromyia crassifemorata* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:218. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:177)

Chamaemyiidae

- Leucopis americana* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:354. Holotype ♂
- Leucopis major* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:352. Holotype ♀
- Leucopis minor* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:354. Holotype ♂
- Leucopis orbitalis* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:352. Holotype ♀
- Leucopis parallela* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:353. Holotype ♀
- Leucopis pemphigae* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:350. Holotype ♂
- Leucopis piniperda* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:351. Holotype ♂
- Neoleucopis pinicola* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:357. Holotype ♂
- Plunomia elegans* Curran 1934 The Families and Genera of North American Diptera p. 365. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Champaign, 25-VII-1889, J. S. Terrill) here designated by J. F. McAlpine
- Pseudodinia polita* Malloch 1915 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 49:152. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:196)

Chironomidae

- Camptocladius flavens* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:511. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:163)
- Camptocladius flavibasis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:511. Holotype ♀
- Camptocladius lasiophthalmus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:509. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:163)
- Camptocladius lasiops* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:508. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)
- Camptocladius subaterrimus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:512. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus abbreviatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:451. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)
- Chironomus abortivus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:465. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)
- Chironomus albovidis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:482. Holotype ♀
- Chironomus basalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:441. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)
- Chironomus claripennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:439. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)
- Chironomus crassicaudatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:453. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus cucini* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:105. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus curtilamellatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:474. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus digitatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:483. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:165)

- Chironomus dimorphus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:464.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:165)
- Chironomus dorneri* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:471.
Holotype ♀
- Chironomus fasciventris* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:438.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:165)
- Chironomus fuscicornis* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.
10:466. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus fusciventris* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:465.
Holotype ♂
- Chironomus griseopunctatus* Malloch
1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat.
Hist. 10:428. Holotype ♀
- Chironomus griseus* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:468. Lecto-
type ♂ designated by Frison (1927:166)
- Chironomus harti* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill.
State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:457.
Holotype ♀
- Chironomus illinoensis* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:471.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:166)
- Chironomus illinoensis decoloratus*
Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat.
Hist. 10:472. Lectotype ♂ designated by
Frison (1927:167)
- Chironomus incognitus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.
10:480. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus indistinctus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:477.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:167)
- Chironomus neomodestus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:475.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:167)
- Chironomus nigrohalteralis* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:440.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:167)
- Chironomus nigrovittatus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:456.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:167)
- Chironomus obscuratus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:479.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:168)
- Chironomus parvilamellatus* Malloch
1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.
10:479. Lectotype ♂ designated by
Frison (1927:168)
- Chironomus pseudoviridis* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:450.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:168)
- Chironomus quadripunctatus* Malloch
1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.
10:437. Holotype ♂
- Chironomus serus* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:481. Lecto-
type ♂ designated by Frison (1927:168)
- Chironomus subaequalis* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:440.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:169)
- Chironomus tentans pallidivittatus*
Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat.
Hist. 10:445. Lectotype ♂ designated by
Frison (1927:169)
- Chironomus tenuicaudatus* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:475.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:169)
- Corynoneura similis* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:413.
Holotype ♀
- Cricotopus flavibasis* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:506.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:170)
- Cricotopus slossonae* Malloch 1915 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:502.
Holotype ♀
- Metriocnemus annuliventris* Malloch 1915
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28:46. Lectotype
♂ designated by Frison (1927:173)
- Metriocnemus brachyneura* Malloch 1915
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.
10:498. Holotype ♂

- Orthocladius albidohalteralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:528. Holotype ♀
- Orthocladius bifasciatus* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:42. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:173)
- Orthocladius brevinervis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:526. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius distinctus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:518. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)
- Orthocladius distinctus basalaris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:519. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)
- Orthocladius distinctus bicolor* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:519. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)
- Orthocladius flavoscutellatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:523. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius infuscatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:517. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius lacteipennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:524. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius nitidellus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:515. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius nitidus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:515. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius obseptus* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:91. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius pilipes* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:522. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)
- Orthocladius pleuralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:527. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius striatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:517. Holotype ♂
- Orthocladius subparallelus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:522. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)
- Paralauterborniella ostansa* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:102. Holotype ♂
- Protenthes claripennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:387. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:176)
- Protenthes riparius* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:389. Holotype ♂
- Psectrocladius vernalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:520. Holotype ♂
- Pseudochironomus rex* Hauber 1947 Am. Midl. Nat. 38:458. Holotype ♂
- Pseudochironomus richardsoni* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:500. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:176)
- Stempellina leptocelloides* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:94. Holotype ♂
- Stempellina ranota* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:96. Holotype ♂
- Stempellina rodesta* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:95. Holotype ♂
- Tanypus decoloratus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:370. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:177)
- Tanypus illinoensis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:376. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:177)
- Tanypus inconspicuus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:371. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:177)
- Tanypus marginellus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:374. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)
- Tanypus neopunctipennis* Sublette 1964 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 115:118. Holotype ♂
- Tanytarsus confusus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:490. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)
- Tanytarsus dubius* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:496. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)

- Tanytarsus flavicauda* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:493. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)
- Tanytarsus neoflavellus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:489. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)
- Tanytarsus politus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:493. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:179)
- Tanytarsus similatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:494. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:179)
- Tanytarsus tibialis* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:100. Holotype ♂
- Tanytarsus trilobus* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:99. Holotype ♂
- Tanytarsus viridiventris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:491. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:179)
- Thienemanniella mallochi* Sublette 1970 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 43:88. Holotype ♀

Chloropidae

- Anthracophaga distichiae* Malloch 1918 J. Econ. Entomol. 11:386. Syn-type 1♀
- Botanobia bispina* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:109. Holotype ♂
- Botanobia hinkleyi* Malloch 1915 Can. Entomol. 47:12. Holotype ♀
- Botanobia spiniger* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:109. Holotype ♀
- Chloropisca glabra clypeata* Malloch 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:119. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:190)
- Chloropisca obtusa* Malloch 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:118. Holotype ♂
- Chloropisca parviceps* Malloch 1915 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 17:158. Holotype ♀
- Dasyopa pleuralis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:20. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:190)
- Gaurax apicalis* Malloch 1915 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 17:160. Holotype ♀
- Gaurax flavidulus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:361. Holotype ♂
- Gaurax interruptus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:363. Holotype ♀
- Gaurax pallidipes* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:362. Holotype ♂
- Gaurax splendidus* Malloch 1915 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 17:161. Holotype ♂
- Madiza setulosa* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:110. Holotype ♀
- Meromyza flavipalpis* Malloch 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:117. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:191)
- Neogaurax fumipennis* Malloch 1915 Entomol. News 26:108. Holotype ♀
- Oscinoides arpidia* Malloch 1916 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 11:87. Holotype ♀
- Oscinoides arpidia atra* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:19. Holotype ♀
- Oscinoides arpidia elegans* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:19. Holotype ♂
- Oscinoides arpidia humeralis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:19. Holotype ♀

Chyromyidae

- Aphaniosoma quadrivittatum* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:357. Holotype ♀
- Chyromya concolor* Malloch 1914 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 16:181. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:192)
- Chyromya nigrimana* Malloch 1914 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 16:181. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:192)

Clusiidae

- Clusia occidentalis* Malloch 1918 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 20:4. Holotype ♂

Conopidae

Zodion palpalis Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♂

Dolichopodidae

Argyra similis Harmston & Knowlton 1940 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 13:58. Holotype ♂

Chrysotus anomalus Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:238. Holotype ♂

Chrysotus ciliatus Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:236. Holotype ♂

Chrysotus flavisetus Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:239. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:183)

Chrysotus spinifer Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:238. Holotype ♂

Hydrophorus pilitarsis Malloch 1919 Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 3:51c. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

Hygroceleuthus idahoensis Aldrich 1894 Kans. Univ. Q. 2:154. Syntype 1♂

Medeterus caerulescens Malloch 1919 Entomol. News 30:8. Holotype ♂

Rhaphium rossi Harmston & Knowlton 1940 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 13:60. Holotype ♂

Drosophilidae

Amiota setigera Malloch 1924 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 19:51. Holotype ♂

Phortica minor Malloch 1921 Entomol. News 32:312. Holotype ♂

Empididae

Tachydromia harti Malloch 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:248. Holotype ♂

Heleomyzidae

Anarostomoides petersoni Malloch 1916 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 11:15. Holotype ♂

Hilarimorphidae

Hilarimorpha lantha Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:203. Holotype ♂

Hilarimorpha mikii Williston 1888 Psyche 5:100. Holotype ♂

Hilarimorpha modesta Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:215. Holotype ♂

Hilarimorpha robertsoni Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:206. Holotype ♂

Hilarimorpha sidora Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:199. Holotype ♂

Lauxaniidae

Sapromyza aequalis Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:36. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza cilifera Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:33. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza citreifrons Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:127. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza fuscibasis Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:126. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza harti Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:32. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:188)

Sapromyza inaequalis Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:35. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza littoralis Malloch 1915 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28:47. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:188)

Sapromyza nubilifera Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:126. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza pernotata Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:128. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza seticauda Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:34. Holotype ♂

Sapromyza similata Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:30. Holotype ♀

Lonchaeidae

Lonchaea aberrans Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:131. Holotype ♀

Lonchaea ruficornis Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:130. Holotype ♀

Lonchaea vibrissata Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:37. Holotype ♀

Milichiidae

Meoneura nigrifrons Malloch 1915 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28:47. Holotype ♂

Muscidae

Allognosta semivitta Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:282. Holotype ♂

- Ariciella flavicornis* Malloch 1918 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 31:66. Holotype ♂
- Charadrella macrosoma* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:341. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Clinoptera hieroglyphica* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:307. Syntype 1♂
- Coenosia aliena* Malloch 1921 Entomol. News 32:134. Holotype ♀
- Coenosia anthracina* Malloch 1921 Entomol. News 32:134. Holotype ♀
- Coenosia denticornis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:164. Holotype ♀
- Coenosia femoralis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:345. Syntype 1♀
- Coenosia frisoni* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:165. Holotype ♂
- Coenosia laricata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:166. Holotype ♀
- Coenosia macrocera* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:344. Syntype 1♀
- Coenosia punctulata* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:343. Syntype 1♀
- Eulimnophora cilifera* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:145. Holotype ♂
- Eulimnophora dorsovittata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:146. Holotype ♀
- Fannia canadensis* Malloch 1924 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:423. Holotype ♂
- Fannia lasiops* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:168. Holotype ♂
- Fannia latifrons* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:240. Holotype ♂
- Fannia spathiophora* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:294. Holotype ♀
- Helina algonquina* Malloch 1922 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 17:96. Holotype ♂
- Helina bispinosa* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:142. Holotype ♂
- Helina consimilata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:144. Holotype ♂
- Helina linearis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:139. Holotype ♂
- Helina nasoni* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:138. Holotype ♂
- Helina nigribasis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:143. Holotype ♂
- Helina nigrita* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:139. Holotype ♂
- Helina spinilamellata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:140. Holotype ♂
- Helina tuberculata* Malloch 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:277. Holotype ♂
- Hydrotaea cristata* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:93. Holotype ♂
- Hydrotaea houghi* Malloch 1916 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 11:110. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:201)
- Leucomelina deleta* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:329. Syntype 1♂
- Leucomelina minuscula* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:330. Syntype 1♀
- Limnophora clivicola* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:155. Holotype ♂
- Limnophora socia* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:326. Syntype 1♀
- Limnophora tetrachaeta* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:153. Holotype ♂
- Melanochelia angulata* Malloch 1921 Can. Entomol. 53:63. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:204)
- Melanochelia imitatrix* Malloch 1921 Can. Entomol. 53:64. Holotype ♂
- Muscina tripunctata* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:305. Syntype 1♂
- Mydaea armata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:135. Holotype ♀
- Mydaea brevipilosa* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:135. Holotype ♂

- Mydaea concinna* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:317. Syntype 1♀
- Mydaea discimana* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:136. Holotype ♀
- Mydaea neglecta* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:136. Holotype ♂
- Mydaea obscura* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:317. Syntype 1♂
- Mydaea persimilis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:134. Holotype ♀
- Phaonia basiseta* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:133. Holotype ♀
- Phaonia brevispina* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:269. Holotype ♂
- Phaonia harti* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:266. Holotype ♂
- Phaonia laticornis* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:279. Holotype ♂
- Phaonia subfusca* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:273. Holotype ♂
- Phaonia texensis* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:271. Holotype ♂
- Phorbia fuscisquama* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:340. Syntype 1♂
- Phyllogaster littoralis* Malloch 1917 Can. Entomol. 49:228. Holotype ♂
- Pogonomyia aldrichi* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:281. Holotype ♂
- Pogonomyia aterrima* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:335. Syntype 1♂
- Pogonomyia flavinervis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:356. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:207)
- Pogonomyia latifrons* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:281. Holotype ♀
- Schoenomyza aurifrons* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:288. Holotype ♂
- Spilogaster copiosa* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:321. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Spilogaster parvula* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:321. Syntype 1♀
- Spilogaster rubripalpis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:320. Syntype 1♀
- Spilogaster signatipennis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:322. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Tetramerinx brevicornis* Malloch 1917 Can. Entomol. 49:226. Holotype ♀
- Xenomydaea buccata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:144. Holotype ♂

Mycetophilidae

- Fungivora comata* Laffoon 1956 Iowa State J. Sci. 31:196. Holotype ♂
- Zygomysia interrupta* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:234. Holotype ♂

Periscelididae

- Phorticoides flinti* Malloch 1915 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 10:87. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:187)

Phoridae

- Aphiochaeta aristalis* Malloch 1914 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 9:57. Holotype ♂
- Aphiochaeta bisetulata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 10:65. Holotype ♀
- Aphiochaeta nasoni* Malloch 1914 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 9:58. Holotype ♂
- Aphiochaeta pallidiventrifrons* Malloch 1919 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 14:47. Holotype ♀
- Aphiochaeta plebeia* Malloch 1914 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 9:59. Holotype ♂
- Aphiochaeta quadripunctata* Malloch 1918 Entomol. News 29:147. Holotype ♂
- Apocephalus pictus* Malloch 1918 Entomol. News 29:146. Holotype ♂
- Beckerina luteola* Malloch 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:256. Holotype ♀
- Platyphora flavofemorata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:353. Holotype ♂

Rhagionidae

- Chrysopilus kincaidi* Hardy 1949 Am. Midl. Nat. 41:156. Holotype ♂
Chrysopilus pilosus Leonard 1930 Mem. Am. Entomol. Soc. 7:152. Holotype ♂

Sarcophagidae

- Sarcophaga piva* Roback 1952 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 42:45. Holotype ♂

Scatopsidae

- Aspistes harti* Malloch 1920 Entomol. News 31:275. Holotype ♂

Scenopinidae

- Scenopinus nubilipes* Say 1829 J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 6:170. Neotype ♂ designated by Kelsey (1969:145)

Simuliidae

- Simulium forbesi* Malloch 1914 U. S. Bur. Entomol. Bull. 26:63. Holotype ♀
Simulium johannseni Hart 1912 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 27:32. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:181)
Simulium venustoides Hart 1912 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 27:42. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:181)

Sphaeroceridae

- Borborus scriptus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 10:64. Holotype ♂

Stratiomyidae

- Eupachygaster henshawi* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:338. Holotype ♀
Eupachygaster punctifer Malloch 1915 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 8:316. Holotype ♀
Nemotelus bellulus Melander 1903 Psyche 10:183. Syntype 1♀
Nemotelus bruesii Melander 1903 Psyche 10:179. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
Nemotelus trinotatus Melander 1903 Psyche 10:180. Syntypes 2♂, 1♀
Nemotelus wheeleri Melander 1903 Psyche 10:182. Syntype 1♀

- Odontomyia snowi* Hart 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:256. Holotype ♂

- Oxycera albovittata* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:330. Holotype ♀

- Oxycera aldrichi* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:329. Holotype ♂

- Oxycera approximata* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:326. Holotype ♀

Syrphidae

- Callicera johnsoni auripila* Metcalf 1916 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 32:112. Holotype ♀

- Cnemedon trochateratus* Malloch 1918 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 20:127. Holotype ♂

- Mallota illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♀

- Metasyrphus metcalfi* Fluke 1933 Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 28:119. Holotype ♀

- Platycheirus scamboides* Curran 1927 Am. Mus. Novit. 247:6. Holotype ♂

- Sphaerophoria cranbrookensis* Curran 1921 Can. Entomol. 53:173. Holotype ♂

- Sphegina campanulata* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♂

- Syrphus canadensis* Curran 1926 Can. Entomol. 58:172. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

- Syrphus oronoensis* Metcalf 1917 Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. 263:162. Holotype ♀

- Temnostoma trifasciata* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:285. Holotype ♂

Tabanidae

- Chrysops sequax tau* Philip 1955 Rev. Bras. Entomol. 3:113. Holotype ♀

Tachinidae

- Cryptomeigenia flavibasis* Curran 1927 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 22:145. Holotype ♀

- Epigrimyia illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:286. Holotype ♂

- Eutheresia interrupta* Curran 1929 Can. Entomol. 61:33. Holotype ♀

- Hyalomya pruinosa* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♂

- Phorantha humeralis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:286. Holotype ♂

- Phorantha pruinosa* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:285. Holotype ♂

- Winthemia illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:286. Holotype ♂

Winthemia imitator Reinhard 1931 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 79:39. Holotype ♂

Tipulidae

Dicranota iowa Alexander 1920 Can.
Entomol. 52:78. Holotype ♀

Elliptera illini Alexander 1920 Pomona
Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 12:86. Holo-
type ♀

Limnophila imbecilla illinoiensis Alex-
ander 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:226.
Holotype ♂

Nephrotoma sphagnicola Alexander
1920 Can. Entomol. 52:110. Holo-
type ♀

Ormosia frisoni Alexander 1920 Can.
Entomol. 52:224. Holotype ♂

Tipula mallochi Alexander 1920 Pomona
Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 12:91. Holo-
type ♂

Xylomyidae

Xylomyia pallidifemur Malloch 1917
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:343.
Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison
(1927:182)

Xylophagidae

Glutops rossi Pechuman 1945 Can.
Entomol. 77:134. Holotype ♀

TRICHOPTERA

Beraeidae

Beraea gorteba Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 23:208. Holotype ♂

Brachycentridae

Brachycentrus aspilus Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:178. Holotype ♂

Brachycentrus chelatus Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:164. Holo-
type ♂

Brachycentrus dimicki Milne 1936
Studies in North American Trichop-
tera 3:113. Holotype ♂

Brachycentrus lateralis Say 1823 West. Q.
Rep. 2:161. Neotype ♂ designated by
Ross (1944:265)

Brachycentrus numerosus Say 1823
West. Q. Rep. 2:160. Neotype ♂ desig-
nated by Ross (1944:264)

Brachycentrus spinae Ross 1948 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 50:153. Holo-
type ♂

Micrasema bactro Ross 1938 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:122. Holo-
type ♂

Micrasema bennetti Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:160. Holo-
type ♂

Micrasema burksi Ross & Unzicker 1965
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:255. Holo-
type ♂

Micrasema diteris Ross 1947 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 73:161. Holotype ♂

Micrasema onisca Ross 1947 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 73:160. Holotype ♂

Micrasema ozarkana Ross & Unzicker
1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:254.
Holotype ♂

Micrasema rickeri Ross & Unzicker 1965
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:256. Holo-
type ♂

Micrasema scotti Ross 1947 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 73:159. Holotype ♂

Micrasema sprulesi Ross 1941 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:115. Holo-
type ♂

Micrasema wataga Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:178. Holo-
type ♂

Oligoplectrum echo Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:164. Holo-
type ♂

Calamoceratidae

Heteroplectron amerus Ross 1939
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:68.
Holotype ♂

Heteroplectron gameta Ross 1939 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:69. Holo-
type ♂

Glossosomatidae

Agapetus artesus Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:106. Holotype ♂

Agapetus crasmus Ross 1939 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:66. Holo-
type ♂

Agapetus debilis Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:108. Holotype ♂

Agapetus gelbae Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:132. Holo-
type ♂

Agapetus illini Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 21:106. Holotype ♂

Agapetus iridis Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist.
Surv. Bull. 23:269. Holotype ♂

- Agapetus jafiwi* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:354. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus latosus* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:354. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus marlo* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:108. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus medicus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:107. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus ophionis* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:133. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus pinatus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:107. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus taho* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:133. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus tomus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:44. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus ulmeri* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:353. Holotype ♂
- Agapetus vireo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:43. Holotype ♂
- Anagapetus bernea* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:131. Holotype ♂
- Anagapetus hoodi* Ross 1951 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 27:143. Holotype ♂
- Electragapetus tsudai* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:353. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma excita* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:109. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma idaho* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:41. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma montana* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:42. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma pterna* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:130. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma pyroxum* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:42. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma schuhi* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:130. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma velona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:109. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma verdonia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:110. Holotype ♂
- Glossosoma wenatchee* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:45. Holotype ♂
- Paragapetus celsus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:111. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila alexanderi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:48. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila balmorhea* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:45. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila cantha* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:113. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila coloma* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:45. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila erotica* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:113. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila jeanae* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:112. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila lega* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:48. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila palina* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:46. Holotype ♂
- Protoptila thoracica* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:114. Holotype ♂

Goeridae

- Goera archaon* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:156. Holotype ♂
- Goera stylata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:172. Holotype ♂
- Goerita betteni* Ross 1962 Entomol. News 73:132. Holotype ♂
- Goerita genota* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:116. Holotype ♂
- Goerita semata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:172. Holotype ♂

Helicopsychidae

- Helicopsyche comosa* Kingsolver 1964 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 66:259. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche cubana* Kingsolver 1964 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 66:259. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche dampfi* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche extensa* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:397. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche incisa* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche limnella* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:179. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche piroa* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:298. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche planata* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche quadrosa* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂
- Helicopsyche selanderi* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂

- Helicopsyche truncata* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂
Helicopsyche vergelana Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂
Helicopsyche woytkowskii Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂

Hydropsychidae

- Aphropsyche aprilis* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:78. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche aphantia Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:151. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche burksi Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:83. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche campyla Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:152. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche enonis Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:153. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche etrona Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:80. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche gyra Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:154. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche helma Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:68. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche lasia Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:154. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche mollala Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:81. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche oxa Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:155. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche pasella Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:84. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche pinaca Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:82. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche wrighti Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:140. Holotype ♂
Cheumatopsyche zion Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:141. Holotype ♂
Homoplectra alseae Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:120. Holotype ♂
- Hydropsyche aerata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:144. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche alhedra Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:67. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche ambliis Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:120. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche antilles Ross & Palmer 1946 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 48:184. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche arinale Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:143. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche betteni Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:146. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche bidens Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:142. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche bronta Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:149. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche catawba Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:67. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche centra Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:150. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche cheilonis Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:149. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche cornuta Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:141. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche cuantis Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:147. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche decalda Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:138. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche delrio Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:86. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche demora Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:86. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche dicantha Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:146. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche elissoma Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:137. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche fattigi Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:88. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche frisoni Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:142. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche hoffmani Ross 1962 Entomol. News 73:129. Holotype ♂
Hydropsyche leonardi Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:145. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche orris Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:121. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche philo Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:90. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche piatrix Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:148. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche placoda Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:83. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche protis Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:120. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche rotosa Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:139. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche simulans Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:139. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche solex Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:271. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche sparna Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:150. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche tana Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:151. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche valanis Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:144. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche venada Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:91. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche ventura Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:92. Holotype ♂

Hydropsyche vexa Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:148. Holotype ♂

Oropsyche howellae Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:79. Holotype ♂

Parapsyche almota Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:119. Holotype ♂

Parapsyche cardis Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:119. Holotype ♂

Parapsyche elsis Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:66. Holotype ♂

Plectropsyche hoogstraali Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:142. Holotype ♂

Smicridea caldwelli Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:145. Holotype ♂

Smicridea utico Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:144. Holotype ♂

Hydroptilidae

Agraylea costello Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:15. Holotype ♂

Agraylea saltesea Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:114. Holotype ♂

Dibusa angata Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:67. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila acadia Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:63. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila ajax Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:127. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila amoena Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:124. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila ampoda Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:16. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila angusta Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:130. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila arctia Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:129. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila argosa Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:131. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila armata Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:123. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila bernerii Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:67. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila broweri Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:18. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila dentata Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:126. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila grandiosa Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:126. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila denza Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:204. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila fiskei Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:19. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila jackmanni Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:17. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila latosa Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:148. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila lloganae Blickle 1961 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56:131. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila lonchera Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:123. Holotype ♂

Hydroptila melia Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:128. Holotype ♂

- Hydroptila metoeca* Blicke & Morse 1954
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:127.
Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila molsonae* Blicke 1961 Bull.
Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56:132.
Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila nicoli* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:69. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila novicola* Blicke & Morse 1954
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:124.
Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila pecos* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:64. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila protera* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:131. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila quinola* Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:147. Holo-
type ♂
- Hydroptila remita* Blicke & Morse 1954
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:124.
Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila rono* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:66. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila salmo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:66. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila scolops* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:128. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila spinata* Blicke & Morse 1954
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:123.
Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila strepha* Ross 1941 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:68. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila tortosa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:125. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila tusculum* Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:148. Holo-
type ♂
- Hydroptila vala* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:123. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila virgata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:125. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila washesia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:276. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila xella* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:65. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila xera* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:132. Holotype ♂
- Hydroptila xoncla* Ross 1941 Can.
Entomol. 73:16. Holotype ♂
- Ithytrichia mazon* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:124. Holotype ♂
- Leucotrichia limpia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:273. Holotype ♂
- Leucotrichia notosa* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:271. Holotype ♂
- Leucotrichia sarita* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:274. Holotype ♂
- Loxotrichia glasa* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:70. Holotype ♂
- Mayatrichia acuna* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:279. Holotype ♂
- Mayatrichia ponta* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:278. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia edalis* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:62. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia elerobi* Blicke 1961 Bull.
Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56:132.
Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia falca* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:119. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia kitae* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:60. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia numii* Ross 1948 J. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 38:205. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia okopa* Ross 1939 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 32:629. Holo-
type ♂
- Neotrichia osmena* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:278. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia riegei* Ross 1941 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 67:61. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia sonora* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:277. Holotype ♂
- Neotrichia vibrans* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:119. Holotype ♂
- Ochrotrichia capitana* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:275. Holotype ♂
- Ochrotrichia felipe* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:275. Holotype ♂
- Ochrotrichia phenosa* Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:147. Holo-
type ♂
- Ochrotrichia riesi* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:132. Holotype ♂
- Ochrotrichia trapoiza* Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:146. Holo-
type ♂
- Ochrotrichia weddleae* Ross 1944 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:274. Holo-
type ♂
- Ochrotrichia wojcickyi* Blicke 1963 Bull.
Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:20.
Holotype ♂
- Orthotrichia baldufi* Kingsolver & Ross
1961 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.
54:32. Holotype ♂

- Orthotrichia curta* Kingsolver & Ross 1961 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 54:33. Holotype ♂
- Orthotrichia dentata* Kingsolver & Ross 1961 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 54:33. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira aculea* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:53. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira aeola* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:117. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira allagashensis* Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:20. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira anobola* Blickle 1966 Entomol. News 77:185. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira araya* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:15. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira arizona* Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:202. Holotype
- Oxyethira lumosa* Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:204. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira novasota* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:138. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira rivicola* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:121. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira rossi* Blickle & Morse 1957 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 52:48. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira serrata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:117. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira sida* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:122. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira sodalis* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:46. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira verna* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:118. Holotype ♂
- Oxyethira zeronia* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:15. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia anisca* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:58. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia arva* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:58. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia contorta* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:60. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia eliaga* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:57. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia logana* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:54. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia lometa* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:55. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia mono* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:55. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia oregona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:121. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia shawnee* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:120. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia spinosa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:121. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia stylata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:120. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia unio* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:56. Holotype ♂
- Polytrichia xena* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:122. Holotype ♂
- Stactobia Brustia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:115. Holotype ♂
- Stactobia delira* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:115. Holotype ♂
- Stactobia palmata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:116. Holotype ♂

Lepidostomatidae

- Jenortha cascadenis* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:119. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma cantha* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:118. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma delongi* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:283. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma hoodi* Ross 1948 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 50:152. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma jewetti* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:285. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma knowltoni* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:175. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma knulli* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:280. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma liba* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:120. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma lotor* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:275. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma lydia* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:70. Holotype ♂

- Lepidostoma ontario* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:119. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma ormea* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:275. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma pleca* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:175. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma quercina* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:176. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma rayneri* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:117. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma rhino* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:276. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma sommermanae* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:286. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma strophis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:177. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma swannanoa* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:69. Holotype ♂
- Lepidostoma veroda* Ross 1948 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 50:151. Holotype ♂
- Theliopsyche corona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:174. Holotype ♂
- Theliopsyche epilone* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:173. Holotype ♂
- Leptoceridae**
- Athripsodes alagmus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:155. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes alces* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:95. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes brevis* Etnier 1968 Entomol. News 79:188. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes cophus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:156. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes erraticus* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:58. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes erullus* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:90. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes miscus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:93. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes nephus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:230. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes ophioderus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:157. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes saccus* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:89. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes uvalo* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:89. Holotype ♂
- Athripsodes wetzeli* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:94. Holotype ♂
- Leptocella diarina* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:218. Holotype ♂
- Leptocella spiloma* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:219. Holotype ♂
- Leptocella tavana* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:287. Holotype ♂
- Leptocerus oligius* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:160. Holotype ♂
- Leptocerus oxapius* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:88. Holotype ♂
- Leptocerus stehri* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:99. Holotype ♂
- Mystacides sandersoni* Yamamoto & Ross 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:630. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis daytona* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:153. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis ditissa* Ross 1966 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 59:13. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis eddlestoni* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:160. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis georgia* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:98. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis nocturna* Ross 1966 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 59:11. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis porteri* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:154. Holotype ♂
- Oecetis sphyra* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:99. Holotype ♂
- Triaenodes aba* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:20. Holotype ♂
- Triaenodes baris* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:88. Holotype ♂
- Triaenodes connata* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:44. Holotype ♂
- Triaenodes dipsia* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:89. Holotype ♂

- Trienodes florida* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:96. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes furcella* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:44. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes melaca* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:155. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes nox* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:96. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes perna* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:159. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes phalacris* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:88. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes smithi* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:40. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes taenia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:157. Holotype ♂
- Trienodes tridonta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:158. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilidae**
- Apatelia aenicta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:162. Holotype ♂
- Arctoecia ozburni* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:39. Holotype ♂
- Banksiola selina* Betten 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:169. Holotype ♂
- Caborius kaskaskia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:198. Holotype ♀
- Carborius lyratus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:163. Holotype ♂
- Chyranda cordon* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:122. Holotype ♂
- Colpotaulius rhaeus* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:42. Holotype ♂
- Dicosmoecus aureoventris* Davis 1949 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:449. Holotype ♂
- Dicosmoecus canax* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:149. Holotype ♂
- Ecclisomyia scylla* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:37. Holotype ♂
- Farula malkini* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:421. Holotype ♂
- Farula ranieri* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:116. Holotype ♂
- Glyphopsyche avigo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:113. Holotype ♂
- Glyphopsyche missouri* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:200. Holotype ♂
- Glyphopsyche ormiae* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:163. Holotype ♂
- Homophylax andax* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:112. Holotype ♂
- Imania acanthis* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:419. Holotype ♂
- Imania bifosa* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:415. Holotype ♂
- Imania cascadis* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:415. Holotype ♂
- Imania gnathos* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:413. Holotype ♂
- Lepania cascada* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:102. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus acnestus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:164. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus acula* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:454. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus adapus* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:429. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus ademus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:18. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus alconura* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:453. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus aldinus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:19. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus aretto* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:121. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus arizona* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:108. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus castor* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:451. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus cerus* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:48. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus circopa* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:452. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus conerus* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:426. Holotype ♂

- Limnephilus ectus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:105. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus fagus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:18. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus frijole* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:282. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus keratus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:165. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus labus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:105. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus lopho* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:119. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus lunonus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:107. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus merinthus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:166. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus nogus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:281. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus oreus* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:46. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus santanus* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:120. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus sericeus* Say 1824 From the Narrative of the Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., Under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. 2:309. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1944:192)
- Limnephilus taloga* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:166. Holotype ♂
- Limnephilus thorus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:167. Holotype ♂
- Neophylax aniqua* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:153. Holotype ♂
- Neophylax atlanta* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:152. Holotype ♂
- Neophylax ayanus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:168. Holotype ♂
- Neophylax oligius* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:168. Holotype ♂
- Neophylax rickeri* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:22. Holotype ♂
- Neophylax stulus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:169. Holotype ♂
- Neothremma didactyla* Ross 1949 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39:92. Holotype ♂
- Oligophlebodes ardis* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:103. Holotype ♂
- Oligophlebodes ruthae* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:285. Holotype ♂
- Oligophlebodes sierra* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:284. Holotype ♂
- Pedomoecus sierra* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:151. Holotype ♂
- Philocasca demita* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:111. Holotype ♂
- Philocasca oron* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:124. Holotype ♂
- Platycentropus plectrus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:169. Holotype ♂
- Platycentropus radiatus* Say 1824 From the Narrative of the Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., Under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. 2:308. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:182)
- Psychoglypha avigo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:113. Holotype ♂
- Psychoglypha rossi* Schmid 1952 Arch. Hydrobiol. 47:126. Holotype ♂
- Pycnopsyche aglonus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:18. Holotype ♂
- Pycnopsyche rossi* Betten 1950 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 43:520. Holotype ♂
- Pycnopsyche subfasciata* Say 1828 American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America 3:pl. 44. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:195)
- Radema sorex* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:101. Holotype ♂
- Stenophylax indiana* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:121. Holotype ♂

Molannidae

- Molannodes bergi* Ross 1952 Entomol. News 63:86. Holotype ♂

Odontoceridae

- Marilia nobsca* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:79. Holotype ♀
- Pilotreta labida* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:287. Holotype ♂

Philopotamidae

- Chimarra acuta* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:171. Holotype ♂

- Chimarra boneti* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:171. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra brustia* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:176. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra calva* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:174. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra centralis* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:178. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra cornuta* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:175. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra curfmani* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:174. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra dentosa* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:25. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra elia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:269. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra embia* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:170. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra emima* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:172. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra feria* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:51. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra florida* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:270. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra hoogstraali* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 70. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra ovalis* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:170. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra patosa* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 71. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra perigua* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:24. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra schiza* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:172. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra setosa* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:175. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra spatulata* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:176. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra tsudai* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 71. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra utahensis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:134. Holotype ♂
- Chimarra volenta* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:170. Holotype ♂
- Dolophilus anillus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:50. Holotype ♂
- Dolophilus occideus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:134. Holotype ♂
- Dolophilus shawnee* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:133. Holotype ♂
- Dolophilus strotus* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:118. Holotype ♂
- Gatlinia mohri* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:23. Holotype ♂
- Paulianodes tsaratanae* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 54. Holotype ♂
- Philopotamus dorcus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:132. Holotype ♂
- Protarrha peruviana* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 68. Holotype ♂
- Wormaldia dampfi* Ross & King in Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 62. Holotype ♂
- Wormaldia dorsata* Ross & King in Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 62. Holotype ♂
- Wormaldia endonima* Ross & King in Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 62. Holotype ♂
- Wormaldia esperonis* Ross & King in Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 63. Holotype ♂
- Wormaldia planae* Ross & King in Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 64. Holotype ♂
- Wormaldia sisko* Ross 1949 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 51:157. Holotype ♂

Phryganeidae

- Agrypnia dextra* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:161. Holotype ♂
- Ptilostomis semifasciata* Say 1828 American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America 3:pl. 44. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:173)

Polycentropodidae

- Cernotina astra* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:76. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina calcea* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:137. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina laticula* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:348. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina ohio* Ross 1939 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 32:628. Holotype ♂

- Cernotina oklahoma* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:137. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina sinosa* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:346. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina spicata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:138. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina stannardi* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:343. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina taeniata* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:344. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina truncona* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:137. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina uncifera* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:348. Holotype ♂
- Cernotina zanciana* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:344. Holotype ♂
- Holocentropus glacialis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:135. Holotype ♂
- Holocentropus melanae* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:136. Holotype ♂
- Neureclipsis melco* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:134. Holotype ♂
- Nyctophylax uncus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:70. Holotype ♂
- Phylocentropus rabilis* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:84. Holotype ♂
- Plectrocnemia clinei* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:87. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus alleni* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:127. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus altmani* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:130. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus barri* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:241. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus blickei* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:243. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus charlesi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:74. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus chelatus* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:243. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus chenoides* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:243. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus chilensis* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:911. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus clinei* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:87. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus colei* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:76. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus deltooides* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:130. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus dentooides* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:132. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus digitus* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:131. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus elarus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:65. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus elongatus* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:909. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus iculus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:74. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus laminatus* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:909. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus milaca* Etnier 1968 Entomol. News 79:189. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus nascotius* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:73. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus neiswanderi* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:135. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus pentus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:71. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus picana* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:136. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus pixi* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:66. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus recurvatus* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:912. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus rickeri* Yamamoto 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:688. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus robacki* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:911. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus rosarius* Kingsolver 1964 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 66:257. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus santiago* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:136. Holotype ♂
- Polycentropus spicatus* Yamamoto 1967

J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:131.
Holotype ♂

Polycentropus weedi Blickle & Morse
1955 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.
50:95. Holotype ♂

Psychomyiella lumina Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:139. Holotype ♂

Psychomyiella nomada Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:138. Holotype ♂

Tinodes multispinosa Schmid 1972 Nat.
Can. 99:169. Holotype ♂

Tinodes provo Ross & Merkle 1950 J.
Kans. Entomol. Soc. 23:66. Holotype ♂

Tinodes sigodana Ross & Merkle 1950
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 23:67. Holo-
type ♂

Psychomyiidae

Xiphocentron mexico Ross 1949 En-
tomol. News 60:4. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophilidae

Atopsyche alconura Ross 1953 J. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 43:292. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche aplita Ross & King 1952 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:192. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche boneti Ross & King 1952
Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:194.
Holotype ♂

Atopsyche calopta Ross & King 1952 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:188. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche dampfi Ross & King 1952 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:194. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche erigia Ross 1947 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 73:129. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche espala Ross & King 1952 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:190. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche explanata Ross 1953 J. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 43:288. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche japoda Ross & Kin 1952
Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:202. Holo-
type ♂

Atopsyche kamesa Ross & King 1952 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:196. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche kingi Ross 1953 J. Wash Acad.
Sci. 43:289. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche majada Ross 1947 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 73:129. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche ulmeri Ross 1953 J. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 43:288. Holotype ♂

Atopsyche vatucra Ross 1953 J. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 43:290. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila amicus Ross 1956 Evolution

and Classification of the Mountain Cad-
disflies p. 120. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila banksi Ross 1944 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:268. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila belona Ross 1948 Ann. En-
tomol. Soc. Am. 41:19. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila blarina Ross 1941 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:36. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila bruesi Milne & Milne 1940
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 35:154.
Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila ecosa Ross 1941 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:37. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila fenderi Ross 1948 Ann. En-
tomol. Soc. Am. 41:18. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila fenestra Ross 1938 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:102. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila gemona Ross 1938 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:117. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila harmstoni Ross 1944 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:268. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila inculta Ross & Spencer 1952
Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:43. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila iranda Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:103. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila jigme Schmid 1970 Mem.
Entomol. Soc. Can. 66:145. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila kiamichi Ross 1944 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:37. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila latitergum Davis 1949 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:448. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila ledra Ross 1939 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:65. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila malkini Ross 1947 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:126. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila manistee Ross 1938 Ill.
Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:104. Holo-
type ♂

Rhyacophila melita Ross 1938 Ill. Nat.
Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:104. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila milnei Ross 1950 J. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 40:264. Holotype ♂

Rhyacophila mycta Ross 1941 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:38. Holotype ♂

- Rhyacophila norcuta* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:117. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila ophrys* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:19. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila oreia* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:126. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila oreta* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:39. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila parantra* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:17. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila pellisa* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:118. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila perda* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:105. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila perpiana* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:44. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila phryganea* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:40. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila rayneri* Ross 1951 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 27:66. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila rickeri* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 120. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila teddyi* Ross 1939 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 32:628. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila tucula* Ross 1950 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40:261. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vaccua* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:94. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vaefes* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:96. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vagrita* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:91. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila valuma* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:100. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vao* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:93. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vedra* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:97. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vemna* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:92. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vepulsa* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:96. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila verrula* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:90. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vetina* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:91. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vibox* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:101. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila viquaea* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:92. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila visor* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:91. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vobara* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:94. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vocala* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:100. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vofixa* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:95. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vohrna* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:94. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vu* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:93. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vujuna* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:99. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vuphipes* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:99. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila vuzana* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:97. Holotype ♂
- Rhyacophila willametta* Ross 1950 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40:261. Holotype ♂

Sericostomatidae

- Notidobia pele* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:170. Holotype ♂
- Sericostoma stannardi* Ross 1962 Entomol. News 73:130. Holotype ♂
- Sericostoma tetron* Ross 1948 Proc. En-

tomol. Soc. Wash. 50:154. Holotype ♂

LEPIDOPTERA

Acrolophidae

Acrolophus sinclairi nelsoni Hasbrouck
1964 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 114:653.
Holotype ♂

Arctiidae

Euchaetes bolteri Stretch 1885 Entomol.
Am. 1:106. Holotype ♀
Halisdota significans Hy. Edwards 1888
Entomol. Am. 3:182. Holotype ♂

Geometridae

Aspilates behrensaria Hulst 1887 Entomol.
Am. 2:210. Syntype 1♀
Biston ypsilon Forbes 1885 Rep. State
Entomol. Ill. 14:95. Holotype ♂
Coenocalpe polygrammata Hulst 1896
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:288. Syn-
type 1♀ (?) see Frison (1927:161)
Diastictis floridensis Hulst 1898 Can.
Entomol. 30:164. Syntype 1♂ (?) see
Frison (1927:161)
Diastictis speciosa Hulst 1896 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:332. Syntype 1♀
Hydriomena neomexicana Hulst 1896
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:285.
Syntype 1♀
Plemyria georgii Hulst 1896 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 23:280. Syntype 1♂
Selidosema albescens Hulst 1896 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:355. Holo-
type ♂
Sympherta julia Hulst 1896 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 23:338. Syntype 1♂
(?) see Frison (1927:233)

Hepialidae

Hepialus confusus Hy. Edwards 1884
Papilio 4:122. Holotype ♀

Hesperiidae

Poanes viator Edwards 1865 Proc. Entomol.
Soc. Phila. 4:202. Neotype ♂
designated by Shapiro (1971:110)

Noctuidae

Heliolonche indiana Smith 1908 Entomol.
News 19:423. Syntype 1♀

Pallachira hartii French 1894 Bull. Ill.
State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:9. Lectotype ♂
designated by Frison (1927:161)

Pseudaglossa forbesii French 1894 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:8. Lecto-
type ♀ designated by Frison (1927:162)
Pseudalypia crotchii atrata Hy. Edwards
1884 Papilio 4:121. Holotype ♀

Notodontidae

Heterocampa superba Hy. Edwards 1884
Papilio 4:121. Holotype ♀
Macrurocampa dorothea Dyar 1896 Can.
Entomol. 28:176. Holotype ♀

Phaloniidae

Hysterosia merrickana Kearfott 1907
Can. Entomol. 39:59. Syntypes 2♀

Prodoxidae

Thia extranea Hy. Edwards 1888 Entomol.
Am. 3:181. Lectotype ♂
designated by Davis (1967:44)

Pterophoridae

Oidaematophorus glenni Cashatt 1972 J.
Lepid. Soc. 26:11. Holotype ♂

Pyralidae

Pyrausta caffreii Flint & Malloch 1920
Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:304.
Holotype ♂
Zophodia epischnoioides Hulst 1900 Can.
Entomol. 32:173. Syntype 1♂

Satyridae

Erebia rhodia Edwards 1871 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 3:273. Syntype 1♂

HYMENOPTERA

Andrenidae

Andrena aliciae Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:57. Holotype ♀
Andrena arabis Robertson 1897 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:334. Lectotype
♀ designated by Ribble (1974:117)
Andrena asteris Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:56. Lectotype ♀
designated by LaBerge (1967:150)
Andrena banksi Malloch 1917 Bull.
Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:89. Holo-
type ♀

- Andrena (Melandrena) barbara* Bouseman & LaBerge 1979 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 104:297. Holotype ♀
- Andrena claytoniae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:59. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1971:455)
- Andrena corni* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:50. Holotype ♀
- Andrena crataegi* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:273. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1969:8)
- Andrena cressonii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:56. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 7-IV-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9067) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena (Nemandrena) crudeni* LaBerge 1971 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 47:54. Holotype ♀
- Andrena dubia* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:48. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7165) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena erigeniae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:52. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 4-V-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1052) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena erythronii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7102) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena flexa* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:92. Holotype ♀
- Andrena forbesii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:59. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:263)
- Andrena geranii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1977:116)
- Andrena g. maculati* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:333. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1101) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena helianthi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:99)
- Andrena heraclei* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:336. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:345)
- Andrena hippotes* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:120. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:295)
- Andrena (Melandrena) illini* Bouseman & LaBerge 1979 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 104:355. Holotype ♀
- Andrena illinoiensis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Lectotype ♂ designated by Ribble (1968:305)
- Andrena illinoiensis bicolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:46. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:316)
- Andrena krigiana* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:229. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:160)
- Andrena lauracea* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:331. Holotype ♀
- Andrena (Thysandrena) livida* LaBerge 1977 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 103:45. Holotype ♀
- Andrena macoupinensis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:48. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-V-1897, C. A. Robertson, No. 19427) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena mandibularis* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7208) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena mariae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:58. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:303)
- Andrena mariae concolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:46. Lectotype ♂ designated by LaBerge (1973:303)
- Andrena nasonii* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:120. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 1-V-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16323) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

- Andrena nigrae* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:237. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:316)
- Andrena nothoscordi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:331. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-IV-1895, C. A. Robertson, No. 17109) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena nuda* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:57. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:335)
- Andrena perezi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:51. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Bouseman (1970:554)
- Andrena personata* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:336. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:257)
- Andrena platyparia* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:119. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Ribble (1972:290)
- Andrena polemonii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1977:134)
- Andrena pruni* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:51. Lectotype ♀ designated by Bouseman & LaBerge (1979:307)
- Andrena pulchella* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:57. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:66)
- Andrena quintilis* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:46. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:283)
- Andrena rudbeckiae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:56. Lectotype ♂ designated by LaBerge (1967:93)
- Andrena rugosa* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:58. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:331)
- Andrena salicacea* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:48. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IV-1899, C. A. Robertson, No. 21578) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena salicis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 835) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena salictaria* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:236. Holotype ♀
- Andrena sayi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:52. Lectotype ♀ designated by Bouseman & LaBerge (1979:311)
- Andrena scutellaris* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:148. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1967:36)
- Andrena serotina* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:148. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1977:100)
- Andrena solidaginis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:140)
- Andrena spiraeana* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:120. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:341)
- Andrena torulosa* LaBerge 1971 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 47:49. Holotype ♀
- Andrena tridens* Robertson 1902 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 28:192. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 21-III-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16244) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena trimaculata* LaBerge 1967 Bull. Univ. Nebr. State Mus. 7:68. Holotype ♀ (on permanent loan to the Illinois Natural History Survey from the University of Arizona, Tucson)
- Andrena viciniiformis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:47. Lectotype ♀ designated by Bouseman & LaBerge (1979:304)
- Andrena violae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 884) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Andrena ziziae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:269)
- Anthemurgus passiflorae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:321. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 31-VII-1902, C. A. Robertson, No. 23355) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

- Calliopsis asteris* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:121. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IX-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15686) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Calliopsis compositarum* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:274. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IX-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8654) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Calliopsis labrosus* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:122. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 24-VIII-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15264) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Calliopsis parvus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:273. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 28-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11153) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Calliopsis rudbeckiae* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:122. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Calliopsis rugosus* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:121. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-VII-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15235) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Calliopsis solidaginis* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:274. Holotype ♀
- Panurginus labrosiformis* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:49. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 24-VIII-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15277) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Panurgus autumnalis* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:121. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 28-IX-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15874) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Panurgus novae-angliae* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:339. Lectotype ♂ (Massachusetts, Winchendon, 5-VII-1892) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Parandrena andrenoides bicolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:47. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Ribble (1972:318)
- Parandrena wellesleyana* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:337. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Ribble (1972:328)
- Perdita fraterna* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:123. Holotype ♂
- Perdita gerhardi arenicola* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:119. Holotype ♂
- Perdita lasiogaster* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:115. Holotype ♂
- Perdita maculipennis bilineata* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:121. Holotype ♀
- Perditella boltoniae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:321. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 3-IX-1902, C. A. Robertson, No. 23451) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Trachandrena obscura* Robertson 1902 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 28:189. Holotype ♀

Apidae

- Ceratina calcarata* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:54. Lectotype ♂ designated by Daly (1973:43)
- Epeolus autumnalis* Robertson 1902 Entomol. News 13:81. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IX-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9528) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Epeolus cressonii* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:344. Lectotype ♀ (No. 3282a) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Epeolus helianthi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:344. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IX-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9496) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Epeolus interruptus* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:55. Holotype ♀
- Epeolus lectoides* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:231. Holotype ♀
- Epeolus lunatus concolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:51. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 24-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8174) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

- Epeolus pectoralis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:345. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IX-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15626) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias cuneatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 19-IV-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9119) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias cuneatus decemnotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Type specimens lost
- Gnathias cuneatus octonotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 19-IV-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9119) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias cuneatus quadrisignatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:176. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C.A. Robertson, No. 7355) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias cuneatus sexnotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:176. Holotype ♀
- Gnathias ovatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7347) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias ovatus binotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7350) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias ovatus octomaculatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7349) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias ovatus plenus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7347) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias ovatus quadrimaculatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 21-IV-1897, C. A. Robertson, No. 19091) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias ovatus sexmaculatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1898, C. A. Robertson, No. 20903) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Gnathias ovatus unicolor* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 28-IV-1900, C. A. Robertson, No. 22307) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Melissodes asteris* Robertson 1914 Entomol. News 25:373. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:552)
- Melissodes autumnalis* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:369. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:406)
- Melissodes boltoniae* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:485)
- Melissodes cnici* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:230. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956b:566)
- Melissodes comptoides* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:52. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956a:1092)
- Melissodes coreopsis* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:452)
- Melissodes illinoensis* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:126. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956a:1014)
- Melissodes nivea* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:127. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:457)
- Melissodes pallida* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:127. Holotype ♀
- Melissodes petalostemonis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:53. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956a:1135)
- Melissodes simillima* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:355. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:552)
- Melissodes trinodis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:231. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:397)

- Melissodes variabilis* Robertson 1905
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368.
Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge
(1956a:1056)
- Melissodes vernoniae* Robertson 1902 Can.
Entomol. 34:323. Lectotype ♀
designated by LaBerge (1961:519)
- Melissodes vernoniana* Robertson 1905
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368.
Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge
(1961:515)
- Nomada cressonii* Robertson 1893 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:275. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 5-IV-1892, C. A.
Robertson, No. 13158) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada denticulata* Robertson 1902
Can. Entomol. 34:49. Lectotype ♂
(Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A.
Robertson, No. 7346) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada erigeronis* Robertson 1897 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:341. Holotype ♀
- Nomada illinoisensis* Robertson 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:294. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A.
Robertson, No. 7353) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada integra* Robertson 1893 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:276. Lectotype ♂
(Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A.
Robertson, No. 7294) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada luteoloides* Robertson 1895
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:124.
Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville,
3-V-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7511)
here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada parva* Robertson 1900 Can.
Entomol. 32:294. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois,
Carlinville, 14-V-1892, C. A.
Robertson, No. 13242) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada salicis* Robertson 1900 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:52. Holotype ♂
- Nomada sayi* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 20:276. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 28-IV-1887, C. A.
Robertson, No. 3665) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada simplex* Robertson 1902
Entomol. News 13:80. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 10-IV-1896, C. A.
Robertson, No. 17800) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Nomada viburni* Robertson 1897 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:341. Type
specimens lost
- Phileremus illinoiensis* Robertson 1891
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:64.
Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville,
14-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No.
8462) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Synhalonia atriventris fuscipes* Robertson
1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:54.
Holotype ♀
- Synhalonia illinoensis* Robertson 1902
Can. Entomol. 34:49. Holotype ♂
- Synhalonia rosae* Robertson 1900 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:54. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 11-VI-1888, C. A.
Robertson, No. 7813) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Triepeolus micropygius* Robertson 1903
Can. Entomol. 35:286. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 29-IX-1902, C. A.
Robertson, No. 23531) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Triepeolus minimus* Robertson 1902 En-
tomol. News 13:81. Holotype ♀
- Triepeolus simplex* Robertson 1903
Can. Entomol. 35:285. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 14-VIII-1896, C.
A. Robertson, No. 18665) here
designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Xanthidium dentariae* Robertson 1903
Can. Entomol. 35:178. Lectotype ♂
(Illinois, Carlinville, 12-IV-1887, C. A.
Robertson, No. 3600) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge
- Xenoglossa ipomoeae* Robertson 1891
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:65.
Lectotype ♀ (no data) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Argidae

- Hylotoma onerosa* MacGillivray 1923
Psyche 30:80. Holotype ♀
- Hylotoma sparta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull.
Univ. Ill. 20:18. Holotype ♀
- Hylotoma spiculata* MacGillivray 1907
Can. Entomol. 39:308. Holotype ♀

- Schizocerus johnsoni* MacGillivray 1909
Can. Entomol. 41:403. Holotype ♀
- Sterictiphora apios* Ross 1933 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 35:13. Holotype ♀
- Sterictiphora apios atrescens* Ross 1933
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 35:14.
Holotype ♀

Bethylidae

- Apenesia discomphaloides* Evans 1963
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130:297.
Holotype ♂
- Apenesia exilis* Evans 1963 Bull. Mus.
Comp. Zool. 130:293. Holotype ♂
- Apenesia insolita* Evans 1963 Bull. Mus.
Comp. Zool. 130:350. Holotype ♀
- Dissomphalus singularis* Evans 1962 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 64:77. Holotype ♀
- Pseudisobrachium pusillum* Evans 1961
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 126:297.
Holotype ♂

Bombidae

- Bombias auricomus* Robertson 1903
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 29:177.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Milliron
(1971:78)
- Bombus alboanalis* Franklin 1913 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:385. Syntypes 2♀
- Bombus impatiens deayi* Chandler 1956
Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 65:116.
Holotype ♀ (queen)
- Bombus imuganensis* Hedicke 1926 Dtsch.
Entomol. Z. p. 422. Holotype ♂
- Bombus incarum* Franklin 1913 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:131. Syntypes 2
workers
- Bombus laticinctus* Franklin 1913 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Syntype 1
worker
- Bombus mexicensis* Franklin 1911 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:163. Syntype 1♀
- Bombus mormonorum* Franklin 1911
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:161.
Syntypes 3 workers
- Bombus nevadensis aztecus* Cockerell
1899 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:389. Syn-
type ♀
- Bremus atratus alternans* Frison 1925
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 51:143.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus caliginosus* Frison 1927 Proc.
Calif. Acad. Sci. 16:376. Holotype ♂

- Bremus centralis fucatus* Frison 1929
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:107.
Holotype ♀
- Bremus centralis stolidus* Frison 1929
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:107.
Holotype ♀
- Bremus edwardsii russulus* Frison 1927
Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 16:374. Holotype
worker
- Bremus formosellus* Frison 1934 Trans.
Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:163.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus formosellus derivatus* Frison 1934
Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:166.
Holotype worker
- Bremus formosellus gradatus* Frison 1934
Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:167.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus franklini* Frison 1921 Entomol.
News 32:147. Holotype ♀
- Bremus kirbyellus alexanderi* Frison 1923
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:308.
Holotype ♀
- Bremus kirbyellus arizonensis* Frison 1923
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:309.
Holotype ♀
- Bremus mearnsi deflectus* Frison 1934
Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:173.
Holotype worker
- Bremus mearnsi dilutus* Frison 1934
Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:174.
Holotype worker
- Bremus melanopygus washingtonensis*
Frison 1926 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.
52:138. Holotype ♀
- Bremus neotropicus* Frison 1928 Bull.
Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 23:151.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus niger signatus* Frison 1925 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 51:143. Holotype ♀
- Bremus pleuralis clarus* Frison 1926
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:139.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus robustus curiosus* Frison 1925
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 51:139.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus rufocinctus sladeni* Frison 1926
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:138.
Holotype ♂
- Bremus sonani* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat.
Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:175. Holotype ♂
- Bremus sylvicola lutzi* Frison 1923 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:309. Holotype ♀

Bremus sylvicola sculleni Frison 1929
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:108.
Holotype ♀

Bremus terricola severini Frison 1926
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:139.
Holotype ♀

Bremus vagans helenae Frison 1929 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:110. Holotype ♂

Braconidae

Adialytus maidaphidis Garman 1885
Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:31.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison
(1927:210)

Apanteles canarsiae Ashmead 1897 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:127. Syntypes 3
♂, 2♀

Apanteles crambi Weed 1887 Bull. Ill.
State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:8. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:211)

Apanteles ornigis Weed 1887 Bull. Ill.
State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:6. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:211)

Apanteles orobenae Forbes 1883 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 12:104. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:211)

Apanteles sarrothripae Weed 1887 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:6. Lectotype
♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

Bracon crassifemur Muesebeck 1927 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 69:9. Holotype ♂

Clinocentrus americanus Weed 1887 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:43. Lectotype
♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

Clinocentrus niger Ashmead 1895 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:276. Syntypes
6♂

Coelinus meromyzae Forbes 1884 Rep.
State Entomol. Ill. 13:26. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:212)

Microplitis hyphantriae Ashmead 1897
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:164.
Syntypes 8♀

Microplitis mamestrae Weed 1887 Bull.
Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:2. Lectotype
♀ designated by Frison (1927:212)

Protomicroplitis garmani Ashmead 1900
Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 23(1206):132.
Syntypes 3♀

Chalcididae

Chalcis megalomis Burks 1940 Proc. U. S.
Natl. Mus. 88(3082):250. Holotype ♀

Dirhinus paoli Burks 1947 Proc. Entomol.
Soc. Wash. 49:137. Holotype ♂

Dirhinus perideus Burks 1947 Proc. En-
tomol. Soc. Wash. 49:138. Holotype ♂

Spilochalcis melana Burks 1940 Proc.
U. S. Natl. Mus. 88(3082):316.
Holotype ♀

Cimbicidae

Cimbex americana nortoni MacGillivray
1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv.
Bull. 22:104. Holotype ♀

Crabo americana rubrosa Ross 1932 Can.
Entomol. 64:250. Holotype ♂

Trichiosoma confundum MacGillivray
1923 Can. Entomol. 55:161. Holotype ♀

Trichiosoma confusum MacGillivray
1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv.
Bull. 22:103. Holotype ♂

Trichiosoma spicatum MacGillivray 1916
Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.
22:103. Holotype ♂

Colletidae

Colletes brevicornis Robertson 1897
Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:315.
Holotype ♂

Colletes eulophi Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:61. Lectotype ♀
designated by Stephen (1954:269)

Colletes heucherae Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:61. Lectotype ♀
designated by Stephen (1954:283)

Colletes illinoiensis Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♀

Colletes latitarsis Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:60. Lectotype ♀
designated by Stephen (1954:232)

Colletes nudus Robertson 1898 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:43. Lectotype ♀
designated by Stephen (1954:302)

Colletes producta Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♂

Colletes punctata Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♂

Colletes similis Robertson 1904 Can. En-
tomol. 36:276. Type specimen(s) lost

Colletes speciosa Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♀

Colletes spinosa Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:60. Lectotype ♀
designated by Stephen (1954:241)

Colletes willistoni Robertson 1891 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:60. Holotype ♀

- Prosopis eulophi* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:236. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 13-VI-1904, C. A. Robertson, No. 23904) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis flammipes* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:273. Holotype ♀
- Prosopis floridanus* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:273. Lectotype ♂ (Florida, Inverness, 24-III-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10607) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis illinoisensis* Robertson 1896 Can. Entomol. 28:138. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 7-VI-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1547) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis nelumbonis* Robertson 1890 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 17:318. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-VIII-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8997) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis saniculae* Robertson 1896 Can. Entomol. 28:137. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 16-V-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8944) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis sayi* Robertson 1904 Can. Entomol. 36:274. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 4-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7664) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis thaspii* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:43. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 9-VI-1897, No. 19494) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Prosopis ziziae* Robertson 1904 Can. Entomol. 36:274. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 4029) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Cynipidae**
- Acraspis compressus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:197. Type-gall 1
- Andricus decidua* Beutenmueller 1913 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 1:131. Type-galls 4
- Andricus lustrans* Beutenmueller 1913 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:244. Type-galls 23
- Andricus pisiformis* Beutenmueller 1911 Entomol. News 22:70. Type-galls 2
- Andricus rileyi* Ashmead 1896 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 19:121. Syntype gall 1
- Andricus rugulosus* Beutenmueller 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:211. Type-galls 11
- Antistrophus bicolor* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:197. Holotype ♀
- Antistrophus laciniatus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:194. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:214)
- Antistrophus minor* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:196. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:214)
- Antistrophus rufus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:195. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:214)
- Antistrophus silphii* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:192. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:215)
- Aulacidea solidaginis* Girault 1903 Entomol. News. 14:323. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀
- Aulax bicolor* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:201. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:215)
- Belonocnema kinseyi* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:241. Syntypes 2♀
- Callirhytis ellipsoida* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:227. Syntypes 2♀
- Callirhytis fulva* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:226. Syntype 1♀
- Callirhytis marginata* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:225. Syntype 1♀
- Callirhytis maxima* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:217. Syntypes 2♀
- Callirhytis middletoni* Weld 1922 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 61(2440):25. Syntype 1♀
- Coptereucoila marginata* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:203. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:216)
- Cynips floccosa* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:111. Type-galls many

- Cynips ignota* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:106. Type-gall 1
- Cynips quercus futilis* Osten Sacken 1861 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:64. Type-galls 3
- Cynips quercus majalis* Bassett 1864 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 3:683. Type-galls 3
- Cynips quercus mammula* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:76. Syntypes 8
- Cynips quercus punctata* Bassett 1863 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 2:324. Holotype ♀
- Cynips quercus singularis* Bassett 1863 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 2:326. Type-galls 4
- Cynips vesicula* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:97. Type-galls 2
- Diastrophus scutellaris* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:191. Holotype ♀
- Disholcaspis acetabula* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:194. Syntypes 2♀
- Disholcaspis globosa* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:196. Syntypes 2♀
- Disholcaspis lacuna* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:195. Syntype 1♀
- Dryophanta lanata* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:198. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:216)
- Eucoila septemspinosa* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:204. Holotype ♀
- Eucoilidea rufipes* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:205. Holotype ♀
- Neuroterus exiguissimus* Bassett 1900 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 26:332. Type-galls 2
- Synergus magnus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:202. Holotype ♀
- Synergus villosus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:202. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:216)

Diprionidae

- Monoctenus juniperinus* MacGillivray 1894 Can. Entomol. 26:328. Holotype ♀
- Neodiprion warreni* Ross 1961 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 54:451. Holotype ♀
- Neodiprion wernerii* Ross 1955 For. Sci. 1:205. Holotype ♀

Encyrtidae

- Aenasioidea laticapus* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:173. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:217)
- Anagyris nubilipennis* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:76. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:217)
- Aphycus stomachosus* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:77. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:217)
- Cristatithorax pulcher* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:170. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:218)
- Microterys speciosissimus* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:175. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:218)
- Signiphora fax* Girault 1913 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45:223. Syntypes 3 ♀

Eulophidae

- Aphelinus varicornis* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:29. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:221)
- Astichus bimaculatipennis* Girault 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:8. Holotype ♀
- Coccophagus cinguliventris* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:79. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)
- Encarsia versicolor* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:53. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)
- Mestocharis williamsoni* Girault 1911 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 19:179. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)
- Prospaltella fasciativentris* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:117. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)
- Prospaltella fuscipennis* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:120. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)
- Prospaltella perspicuipennis* Girault 1910 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 18:234. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)
- Tetrastichus anthophilus* Burks 1947 Entomol. News 58:85. Holotype ♀
- Tetrastichus caeruleus* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:130. Holotype ♀

Tetrastichus carinatus Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:48. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)

Tetrastichus cormus Burks 1943 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 93(3170):579. Holotype ♀

Tetrastichus hesperius Burks 1947 Entomol. News 58:88. Holotype ♀

Trichaporus aeneoviridis Girault 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:75. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)

Zagrammosoma multilineata punicea Girault 1911 Arch. Naturgesch. 77:123. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:221)

Evaniidae

Brachygaster angustata Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:17. Holotype ♂

Brachygaster eximia Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:19. Holotype ♂

Brachygaster parishi Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:20. Holotype ♂

Brachygaster peruviana Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:16. Holotype ♀

Brachygaster rubia Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:14. Holotype ♀

Chalcidopterella macgillivrayi Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:4. Holotype ♀

Evania barbata Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:28. Holotype ♂

Evania bella Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:22. Holotype ♂

Evania cerviculata Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:30. Holotype ♀

Evania clara Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:27. Holotype ♂

Evania delicata Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:24. Holotype ♂

Evania luculenta Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:25. Holotype ♂

Evania mystica Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:32. Holotype ♂

Hyptia fraudulenta Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:12. Holotype ♂

Hyptia jucunda Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:7. Holotype ♀

Hyptia neglecta Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:10. Holotype ♂

Hyptia spinifera Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:9. Holotype ♂

Formicidae

Lasius parvula Smith 1934 Psyche 41:213. Syntype 1 worker

Strumigenys jamaicensis Brown 1959 Breviora 108:6. Holotype worker

Strumigenys talpa Weber 1934 Psyche 41:63. Holotype worker

Halictidae

Agapostemon bicolor Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:148. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-IX-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 3306) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Augochlora austrina Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:147. Holotype ♀

Augochlora confusa Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:324. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ordway (1966:601)

Augochlora matilda Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:147. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ordway (1966:601)

Augochlora similis Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:146. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ordway (1966:589)

Chloralictus coreopsis Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:249. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 23-VI-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11345) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Chloralictus foveolatus Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:250. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 31-X-1901, C. A. Robertson, No. 23049) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Chloralictus sparsus Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:249. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 2-VI-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1293) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Chloralictus versatus Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:249. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 8-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 543) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

- Halictus anomalus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 19-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11111) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus apopkensis* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9991) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus arcuatus* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:145. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7993) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus ashmeadii* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:271. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9989) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus cephalicus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:270. Lectotype ♀ (21-VII-1891) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus coeruleus* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:146. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 10-IV-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8806) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus floridanus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:269. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 7-III-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10232) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus hartii* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:268. Holotype ♀ lost
- Halictus illinoensis* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:271. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-VIII-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11933) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus longiceps* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9993) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus obscurus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:270. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 8-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10959) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus pectinatus* Robertson 1890 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 17:315. Holotype ♀
- Halictus platyparius* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:117. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3995) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus pruinosus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:269. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11121) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus reticulatus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:268. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9987) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus smilacinae* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:322. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 21-III-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16247) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus testaceus* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:323. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-IV-1896, C. A. Robertson, No. 17843) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Halictus truncatus* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:230. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 15-VI-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 5076) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Machaeris illinoensis* Robertson 1903 Entomol. News 14:107. Holotype ♀
- Paralictus simplex* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:230. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 13817) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphecodes antennariae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:63. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 845) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphecodes clematidis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:320. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 27-VII-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11617) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphecodes davisii* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:319. Holotype ♂

- Sphcodes heraclei* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:318. Holotype ♀
- Sphcodes minor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:45. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 27-IV-1897, C. A. Robertson, No. 19186) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphcodes pimpinellae* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:51. Holotype ♀
- Sphcodes pycnanthemii* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:320. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 6-VII-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16864) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphcodes ranunculi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:318. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 25-IV-1896, C. A. Robertson, No. 18133) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphcodes smilacinae* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:321. Holotype ♀
- Sphcodes stygius* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:145. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-VIII-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11944) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Sphcodium cressonii* Robertson 1903 Entomol. News 14:106. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3933) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Ichneumonidae

- Cremastrus cookii* Weed 1888 Entomol. Am. 4:150. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:212)
- Cremastrus cookii rufus* Weed 1888 Entomol. Am. 4:150. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:212)
- Cremastrus forbesi* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:42. Holotype ♀
- Cremastrus hartii* Ashmead 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:277. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)
- Glypta phoxopteridis* Weed 1888 Entomol. Am. 4:151. Holotype ♀
- Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:126. Holotype ♀

- Limneria elegans* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:40. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)
- Limneria teratis* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:40. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)
- Pimpla minuta* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:41. Holotype ♀
- Spilocryptus canarsiae* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:124. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:213)
- Tricyphus ater* Hopper 1939 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 65:339. Holotype ♂
- Trogas bolteri* Cresson 1868 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 2:94. Holotype ♂

Megachilidae

- Ammobates heliopsis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:352. Holotype ♂
- Anthidium psoraleae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:322. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-VII-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8982) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Coelioxys sayi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:348. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 4-IV-1892, C. A. Robertson, No. 13022) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Dianthidium boreale* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:323. Holotype ♂
- Heriades floridanus* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:348. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 4-IV-1892, C. A. Robertson, No. 13022) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Heriades philadelphia* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:64. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-V-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7603) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Megachile floridana* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:125. Holotype ♂ lost
- Megachile rufimanus* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:65. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 26-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7976) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
- Megachile sexdentata* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:125. Holotype ♂

Megachile strophostylis Robertson 1904
Can. Entomol. 36:277. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 10-VIII-1903, C.
A. Robertson, No. 23785) here
designated by W. E. LaBerge

Oligotropus campanulae Robertson 1903
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 29:171.
Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville,
30-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No.
8320) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Osmia collinsiae Robertson 1905 Can.
Entomol. 37:236. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois,
Carlinville, 13-IV-1887, C. A.
Robertson, No. 3606) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Osmia conjunctoides Robertson 1893
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:276.
Lectotype ♂ (Florida, Inverness,
17-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No.
10134) here designated by W. E.
LaBerge

Osmia cordata Robertson 1902 Entomol.
News 13:79. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois,
Carlinville, 11-IV-1901, C. A.
Robertson, No. 22899) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Osmia illinoensis Robertson 1897 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:347. Holotype ♂

Osmia major Robertson 1902 Entomol.
News 13:79. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois,
Carlinville, 11-VI-1888, C. A.
Robertson, No. 7814) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Stelidium trypetinum Robertson 1902
Can. Entomol. 34:323. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 18-X-1902, C. A.
Robertson, No. 23607) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Trypetes barbatus Robertson 1903 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 29:171. Lectotype ♀
(Illinois, Carlinville, 17-VII-1888, C. A.
Robertson, No. 8125) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Trypetes productus Robertson 1905 Can.
Entomol. 37:236. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois,
Carlinville, 3-VI-1891, C. A.
Robertson, No. 11172) here designated
by W. E. LaBerge

Melittidae

Macropis morsei Robertson 1897 Trans.
Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:338. Lectotype ♂
(Massachusetts, Winchendon,
5-VII-1892) here designated by W. E.
LaBerge

Macropis steironematis Robertson 1891
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:63.
Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville,
25-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7944)
here designated by W. E. LaBerge

Mutillidae

Lomachaeta punctinota Mickel 1936
Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:293.
Holotype ♂

Mymaridae

Alaptus intonsipennis Girault 1910 J.N.Y.
Entomol. Soc. 18:244. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:226)

Anagrus armatus nigriventris Girault 1911
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:291.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison
(1927:226)

Anagrus delicatus Dozier 1936 Proc.
Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 9:177. Holo-
type ♀

Anagrus epos Girault 1911 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 37:292. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:227)

Anagrus spiritus Girault 1911 Entomol.
News 22:209. Holotype ♀

Anaphes hercules Girault 1911 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:285. Holotype ♀

Anaphes nigrellus Girault 1911 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:282. Holotype ♀

Anaphoidea pullicrura Girault 1910 J. N.
Y. Entomol. Soc. 18:252. Holotype ♀

Anaphoidea sordidata Girault 1909 J. N.
Y. Entomol. Soc. 17:169. Holotype ♀

Camptoptera pulla Girault 1911 Ann.
Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:27. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:227)

Gonatocerus fasciatus Girault 1911
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:265.
Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison
(1927:227)

Polynema citripes Ashmead 1911 J. N. Y.
Entomol. Soc. 19:19. Syntypes 2♀

Polynema zetes Girault 1911 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 37:314. Holotype ♀

Stephanodes psecas Girault 1912 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 20:41. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:228)

Stethynium faunum Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:298. Holotype ♀

Pamphilidae

Acantholyda modesta MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Holotype ♀

Caenolyda onekama MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:8. Holotype ♀

Cephaleia criddlei MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:296. Holotype ♀

Cephaleia dissipator MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:8. Holotype ♂

Cephaleia distincta MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:296. Holotype ♂

Cephaleia jenseni MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:297. Holotype ♀

Itycorsia angulata MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:295. Holotype ♀

Itycorsia balanata MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:18. Holotype ♀

Itycorsia balata MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:18. Holotype ♀

Itycorsia ballista MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:19. Holotype ♀

Pamphilius dentatus MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:297. Holotype ♀

Pamphilius fortuitus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:27. Holotype ♀

Pamphilius persicum MacGillivray 1907 Can. Entomol. 39:308. Holotype ♀

Pamphilius transversa MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:297. Holotype ♂

Pamphilius unalatus MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:112. Holotype ♀

Pergidae

Acordulecera maculata MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera marina MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:170. Holotype ♂

Acordulecera maura MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera maxima MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera media MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera meleca MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:23. Holotype ♂

Acordulecera mellina MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera minima MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera minuta MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera mixta MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera munda MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

Acordulecera musta MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:23. Holotype ♂

Platygasteridae

Elaptus aleurodis Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:110. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)

Platygaster hiemalis Forbes 1888 Psyche 5:39. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:214)

Pompilidae

Anoplius hispidulus Dreisbach 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:577. Holotype ♂

Pompilinus bequaerti Dreisbach 1949 Entomol. Am. 29:16. Holotype ♂

Pompilus illinoensis Robertson 1901. Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:202. Syntypes 8♂, 14♀

Sphex harti Fernald 1930 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:450. Syntypes 1♂, 3♀

Pteromalidae

Arthrolytus aeneoviridis Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:372. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:219)

Muscidifurax raptor Girault & Sanders 1910 Psyche 17:149. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:219)

Pteromalus fulvipes Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:47. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:220)

Pteromalus gelechia Webster 1883 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 12:151. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:220)

Pteromalus pallipes Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:46. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:220)

Tritneptis hemerocampae Girault 1908 Psyche 15:92. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:221)

Urios vestali Girault 1911 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 19:176. Holotype ♀

Scellionidae

- Hoplogryon bethunei* Sanders 1910 Can. Entomol. 42:15. Holotype ♂
Phanurus tabanivorus Ashmead 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:274. Syntypes 7♂, 5♀

Siricidae

- Urocerus indecicus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:243. Holotype ♂
Urocerus riparius MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:244. Holotype ♂

Sphecidae

- Notoglossa americana* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:204. Syntypes 28♂, 24♀
Notoglossa inornata Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:203. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀
Oxybelus floridanus Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:203. Syntype 1♂

Tenthredinidae

(See also Addendum, page 133.)

- Adelomos cleone* Ross 1935 Can. Entomol. 67:202. Holotype ♀
Aglaostigma dentatum Ross 1943 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 45:82. Holotype ♂
Allantus universus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:6. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus vacalus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:6. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus vacivus MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:28. Holotype ♂
Amauronematus valerius MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:6. Holotype ♂
Amauronematus vanus MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:27. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus venaticus MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:29. Holotype ♂
Amauronematus veneficus MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus venerandus MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:30. Holotype ♂
Amauronematus ventosus MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♀
- Amauronematus verbosus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:29. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus veridicus MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:170. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus vescus MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:30. Holotype ♀
Amauronematus visendus MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:28. Holotype ♀
Apareophora rossi Smith 1969 U. S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1397:118. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus lobatus MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus muricatus MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus nigrinus MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus obsitus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:7. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus occiduus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:7. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus odoratus MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀
Aphanisus parallelus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:7. Holotype ♀
Astochus aldrichi MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:137. Holotype ♀
Astochus fletcheri MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:108. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa abjecta MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:22. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa abnormalis MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♂
Blennocampa absona MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:22. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa acuminata MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa adusta MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa amara MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:161. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa angulata MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa antennata MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀
Blennocampa aperta MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀

- Blennocampa atrata* MacGillivray 1893
Can. Entomol. 25:239. Holotype ♀
- Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:8. Holotype ♂
- Caliroa labrata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:360. Holotype ♂
- Caliroa lacinata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:357. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa lata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. En-
tomol. 41:361. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa laudata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:356. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa lineata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:350. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa liturata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:349. Lectotype ♀
designated by Frison (1927:238)
- Caliroa lobata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:355. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa lorata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:352. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa loricata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:351. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa lunata* MacGillivray 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:353. Holotype ♀
- Caliroa nortonia* MacGillivray 1894 Can.
Entomol. 26:324. Holotype ♂
- Claremontia typica* Rohwer 1909 Can.
Entomol. 41:397. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Cockerellonis occidentalis* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:365. Holotype
(sex unknown)
- Craterocercus cervinus* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:9. Holotype ♀
- Craterocercus circulus* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:9. Holotype ♀
- Craterocercus cordleyi* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:9. Holotype ♀
- Craterocercus infuscatus* MacGillivray
1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv.
Bull. 22:106. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx desidiosus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:10. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx enucleatus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:10. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx ithacus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:10. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx morsei* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:11. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx oronis* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:11. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx salinus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:11. Holotype ♀
- Dimorphopteryx scopulosus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:12. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus abdominalis* Norton 1861 Proc.
Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 8:153. Neotype ♀
designated by Ross (1931:66)
- Dolerus acritus* MacGillivray 1908 Can.
Entomol. 40:130. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus agcistus* MacGillivray 1908. Can.
Entomol. 40:129. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus agcistus maroa* Ross 1931 Ill.
Biol. Monogr. 12(3):61. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus apricus* Norton 1867 Trans. Am.
Entomol. Soc. 1:236. Neotype ♀
designated by Ross (1931:94)
- Dolerus aprilis* Norton 1861 Proc. Boston
Soc. Nat. Hist. 8:152. Neotype ♀
designated by Ross (1931:85)
- Dolerus apriloides* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus bicolor* Beauvois 1805 Insectes
Recueillis en Afrique et en Amerique p.
96. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross
(1931:58)
- Dolerus bicolor nigrata* Ross 1931 Ill.
Biol. Monogr. 12(3):59. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus borealis* MacGillivray 1893 Can.
Entomol. 25:238. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus clypealis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol.
Monogr. 12(3):50. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus cohaesus* MacGillivray 1908 Can.
Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus collaris* Say 1823 West. Q. Rep.
2:720. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross
(1931:54)
- Dolerus collaris erebus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol.
Monogr. 12(3):55. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus colosericeus* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus conjugatus* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus dysporus* MacGillivray 1908 Can.
Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus elderi auraneus* Ross 1931 Ill.
Biol. Monogr. 12(3):69. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus elderi rubicanus* Ross 1931 Ill.
Biol. Monogr. 12(3):70. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus eurybis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol.
Monogr. 12(3):65. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus graenicheri* MacGillivray 1914
Can. Entomol. 46:107. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus icterus* MacGillivray 1908 Can.
Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus idahoensis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol.
Monogr. 12(3):63. Holotype ♀

- Dolerus illini* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):39. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus illini rufilobus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):41. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus inspectus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus inspiratus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:105. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus interjectus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):63. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus kennedyi* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:90. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus konowi* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:106. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus lesticus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:105. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus luctatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus minusculus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus monosericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus moramus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):62. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus napaesus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:65. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus narratus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:65. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nasutus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:65. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nativus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:32. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus nauticus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:35. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus necessarius* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:35. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus necosericeus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:13. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nectareus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:33. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus nefastus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:66. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus negotiosus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:164. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus nemorosus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:164. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus neoagcistus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus neoaprilis* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus neocollaris* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus neosericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus neostagnus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nepotulus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:68. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus nervosus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:31. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nescius* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:12. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nicaeus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:68. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nidulus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:31. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nimbosus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:33. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nivatus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:164. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nocivus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:12. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nocuus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:34. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nominatus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:34. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nortoni* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):51. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus novellus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:67. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus novicius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:67. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nugatorius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:66. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus numerosus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:67. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nummarius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nummatus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nundinus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♂

- Dolerus nuntius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:158. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus nutricius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus nyctelius* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:163. Holotype ♂
- Dolerus osagensis* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:89. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus parasericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus plesius* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:129. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus polysericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus refugus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus salmani* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:88. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus sericeus* Say 1824 From the Narrative of the Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., Under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U.S.T.E. 2:320. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:45)
- Dolerus sericeus centralis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):46. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus similis nordanus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):80. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus stugnus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:129. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus tectus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:104. Holotype ♀
- Dolerus unicolor* Beauvois 1805 Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et en Amerique p. 97. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1931:37)
- Dolerus wanda* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:91. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus gemitus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:163. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus gillettei* MacGillivray 1902 Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 15:113. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus halesus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:13. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus haliartus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus halitus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♂
- Emphytus haustus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♂
- Emphytus heroicus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus hiatus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:15. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus hiulcus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:15. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus hospitus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:15. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus hyacinthus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
- Emphytus yuasi* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:31. Holotype ♀
- Empria cadurca* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:158. Holotype ♀
- Empria caeca* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
- Empria caetrata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:305. Holotype ♀
- Empria calda* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:307. Holotype ♀
- Empria callida* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:306. Holotype ♀
- Empria callosa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:305. Holotype ♀
- Empria candidula* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♀
- Empria canora* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♀
- Empria capillata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:341. Holotype ♀
- Empria caprina* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:307. Holotype ♀
- Empria captiosa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
- Empria carbasea* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:341. Holotype ♀
- Empria cariosa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:309. Holotype ♀
- Empria casca* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♂
- Empria casta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
- Empria castigata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:309. Holotype ♀
- Empria cata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:307. Holotype ♂
- Empria cauduca* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:309. Holotype ♀
- Empria cauta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:311. Holotype ♀

- Empria cava* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:306. Holotype ♀
Empria cavata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:305. Holotype ♀
Empria celebrata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
Empria celsa MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:306. Holotype ♀
Empria cerina MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:34. Holotype ♀
Empria cetaria MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:33. Holotype ♀
Empria cirrha MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
Empria cista MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
Empria cistula MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
Empria cithara MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:17. Holotype ♀
Empria columna MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Holotype ♀
Empria conciliata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:344. Holotype ♀
Empria concisa MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:346. Holotype ♀
Empria concitata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:342. Holotype ♂
Empria concreta MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:344. Holotype ♀
Empria condensa MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:342. Holotype ♀
Empria condita MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:342. Holotype ♀
Empria conferta MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:344. Holotype ♀
Empria confirmata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:341. Holotype ♀
Empria contexta MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:345. Holotype ♀
Empria contorta MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:343. Holotype ♀
Empria costata MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:103. Holotype ♀
Empria culpata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:343. Holotype ♀
Empria cumulata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:343. Holotype ♀
Empria cuneata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:345. Holotype ♀
Empria cupida MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:346. Holotype ♀
Empria curata MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:345. Holotype ♀
Empria evecta MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♀
Empria nordica Ross 1936 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 12:175. Holotype ♀
Euura maculata MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:366. Holotype ♀
Euura minuta MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:366. Holotype ♀
Euura moenia MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:17. Holotype ♀
Euura salicicola Smith 1879 North Am. Entomol. 1:41. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
Fenusia lucifex Ross 1936 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 29:266. Holotype ♀
Hemitaxonus dediticius MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:77. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa idaho Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:81. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa makila Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:68. Holotype ♀
Hoplocampa nalema Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:82. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa oskina Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:71. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa padusa MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:17. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa pallipes MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:239. Syntypes 3♀
Hoplocampa ritcheri Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:72. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa sialica Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:67. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa spala Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:83. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa stricklandi Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:73. Holotype ♂
Hoplocampa texas Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:69. Holotype ♂
Hypargyricus infuscatus MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
Isiodictium atratum MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
Kerita fidala Ross 1937 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 15(2):80. Holotype ♀
Leucopelmonus annulatus MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:83. Holotype ♀
Loderus accuratus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:19. Holotype ♀
Loderus acerbus MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:19. Holotype ♀

- Loderus acidus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:20. Holotype ♀
- Loderus acriculus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:20. Holotype ♀
- Loderus alticinctus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:20. Holotype ♀
- Loderus ancisus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:21. Holotype ♀
- Loderus niger* Rohwer 1910 Can. Entomol. 42:49. Syntype 1♂
- Macremphytus bicornis* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:21. Holotype ♀
- Macremphytus loveti* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:77. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya bellula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya bilineata* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:96. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya confusa* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:139. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya fascialis puella* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:123. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya fistula* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:114. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya flaccida* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:113. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya flicta* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:114. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya magnifica* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:240. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya melanopleura* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:139. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya minuta* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:286. Holotype ♂
- Macrophya mixta* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:77. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya nidonea* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:77. Holotype ♂
- Macrophya obaerata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:21. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya obnata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:22. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya obrussa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:22. Holotype ♂
- Macrophya oregona dukiae* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:122. Holotype ♂
- Macrophya ornata* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:139. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya pluricinctella* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:332. Syntypes 2♀
- Macrophya pulchella alba* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:285. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya punctata* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:285. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya trisyllabus sinannula* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:127. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya truncata* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:331. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Macrophya varius festana* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:124. Holotype ♀
- Macrophya varius nordicola* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:125. Holotype ♀
- Messa alsia* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:22. Holotype ♀
- Messa alumna* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:23. Holotype ♀
- Messa amica* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:23. Holotype ♀
- Messa anita* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:23. Holotype ♀
- Messa appota* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:24. Holotype ♂
- Metallus bethunei* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:366. Holotype ♀
- Metallus rohweri* MacGillivray 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:267. Holotype ♀
- Metallus rubi* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:87. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:210)
- Mogerus emarginatus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:281. Holotype ♂
- Monardis pulla* Smith 1969 U. S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1397:114. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides circinus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:24. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnoides collaris* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides concessus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides conductus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:24. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides consobrinus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀

- Monophadnoides consonus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:25. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides conspersus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides conspiculata* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides conspicuus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides constitutus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:25. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides contortus* MacGillivray
1923 Psyche 30:78. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides coracinus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnoides cordatus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides corytus* MacGillivray
1923 Psyche 30:79. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnoides costalis* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides crassus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides curiosus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:25. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides kincaidi* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:26. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnoides shawi* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:26. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus aequalis* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus aeratus* MacGillivray 1923
Psyche 30:79. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnus assaracus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:26. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnus atracornus* MacGillivray
1893 Can. Entomol. 25:239. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus bipunctatus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus distinctus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus minutus* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus planus* MacGillivray 1921
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:23. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnus plicatus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
- Monophadnus ruscullus* MacGillivray
1923 Psyche 30:80. Holotype ♂
- Monophadnus transversus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
- Monostegia kincaidii* MacGillivray 1893
Can. Entomol. 25:239. Holotype ♀
- Monostegia martini* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:366. Holotype ♀
- Nematus robiniae* Forbes 1885 Rep. State
Entomol. Ill. 14:116. Holotype ♀
- Neocharactus bakeri* MacGillivray 1908
Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♂
- Neopareophora martini* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:289. Holotype ♀
- Neopareophora scelestus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:289. Holotype ♀
- Neotomostethus hyalinus* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus absyrtus* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:27. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus academus* MacGillivray
1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:27. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus allegatus* MacGillivray
1923 Can. Entomol. 55:162. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus corticosus* MacGillivray
1901 N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 47:584. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus falonus* Ross 1945 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:113. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus jamesi* Ross 1945 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:112. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus miscus* Ross 1945 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:114. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus painteri* Ross 1945 Proc.
Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:115. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus rarus* MacGillivray 1921
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:30. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus refractarius* MacGillivray
1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:31. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus remissus* MacGillivray 1921
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:32. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus repertus* MacGillivray 1921
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:31. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus roscidus* MacGillivray 1921
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:31. Holotype ♀

- Pachynematus rufocinctus* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:117. Holotype ♀
- Pachynematus setator* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:113. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus smithae* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:116. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus sporax* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:115. Holotype ♂
- Pachynematus uvator* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:114. Holotype ♂
- Parabates histrionicus* MacGillivray 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:263. Holotype ♀
- Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♀
- Paracharactus obtentus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
- Paracharactus obversus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
- Paracharactus offensus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
- Pareophora aldrichi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
- Pareophora guana* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:29. Holotype ♂
- Pareophora guara* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Holotype ♀
- Periclista confusa* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
- Periclista electa* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:80. Holotype ♂
- Periclista entella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:29. Holotype ♂
- Periclista leucostoma* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:397. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Periclista linea* Stannard 1949 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 75:19. Holotype ♀
- Periclista naranga* Stannard 1949 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 75:20. Holotype ♀
- Periclista occidentalis* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:398. Syntype 1♀
- Periclista patchi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:29. Holotype ♀
- Periclista sulfurana* Stannard 1949 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 75:28. Holotype ♀
- Perineura kincaidia* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:7. Holotype ♀
- Phlebotrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:345. Holotype ♀
- Phrontosoma atrum* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:367. Holotype ♂
- Phrontosoma collaris* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:367. Holotype ♀
- Phrontosoma daeckei* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:367. Holotype ♀
- Platycampus vierecki* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:60. Holotype ♀
- Poecilostoma convexa* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:402. Holotype ♀
- Polybates slossonae* MacGillivray 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:265. Holotype ♀
- Pontania daedala* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:33. Holotype ♀
- Pontania decrepita* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:33. Holotype ♀
- Pontania dedecora* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:32. Holotype ♀
- Pontania demissa* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:33. Holotype ♀
- Pontania derosa* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:34. Holotype ♀
- Pontania dstricta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:168. Holotype ♀
- Pontania devincta* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:34. Holotype ♀
- Pontania dotata* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:34. Holotype ♂
- Pontania mariana* Ross 1929 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 31:91. Holotype ♀
- Pontania pepii* Ross 1929 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 31:96. Holotype ♀
- Priophorus acericaulis* MacGillivray 1906 Can. Entomol. 38:306. Holotype ♀
- Priophorus modestius* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:49. Holotype ♀
- Priophorus moratus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:50. Holotype ♀
- Priophorus munditus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:50. Holotype ♀
- Pristiphora ostiaria* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:236. Holotype ♀
- Pristola macnabi* Ross 1945 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 21:154. Holotype ♂

- Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:364. Holotype ♀
- Prototaxonus typicus* Rohwer 1910 Can. Entomol. 42:50. Syntype 1♂
- Pseudodineura rileda* Smith 1976 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 78:77. Holotype ♀
- Pseudoselandria oxalata* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:104. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea edessa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:30. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea edita* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:235. Holotype ♂
- Pteronidea edura* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:233. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea effeta* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:234. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea effrenatus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:171. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea effusa* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:233. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea egeria* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:161. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea egnatia* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:162. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea electra* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:30. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea elelea* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:162. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea emerita* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:234. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea enavata* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:236. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea equatia* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:30. Holotype ♂
- Pteronidea equina* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:235. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea erratus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:170. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea erudita* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:234. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea evanida* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:233. Holotype ♀
- Pteronidea exacta* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:235. Holotype ♂
- Pteronidea excessus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:170. Holotype ♀
- Rhadinoceraea similata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
- Rhogogastera respectus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:165. Holotype ♀
- Rhogogastera respersus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:165. Holotype ♂
- Rhogogastera ruga* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:160. Holotype ♀
- Selandria floridana* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:281. Holotype ♂
- Selandria urbis* Ross 1930 Can. Entomol. 62:186. Holotype ♀
- Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:363. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogaster annulosus cingulescens* Ross 1932 Can. Entomol. 64:250. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogaster pacificus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:241. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
- Strongylogaster primitivus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:241. Syntype 1♀
- Strongylogaster rufoculus* MacGillivray 1894 Can. Entomol. 26:327. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea confusa* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:369. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea depressata* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:31. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea potulenta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:31. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea rufinerva* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:31. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea rufocinctana* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:31. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea rufocinctella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:32. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea rufula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:32. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea shermani* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:32. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea spiculatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:369. Holotype ♀
- Strongylogastroidea unicinctella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:33. Holotype ♀
- Taxonus borealis* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:78. Holotype ♀

- Taxonus inclinatus* MacGillivray 1923
Psyche 30:78. Holotype ♂
- Taxonus innominatus* MacGillivray 1901
N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 47:585. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredella glacialis* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:110. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredella stricklandi* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:117. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredella tricolor savanna* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:116. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo aequalis* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:284. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo aldrichii* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:183. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo alphius* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:182. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo atracostus* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:183. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo atravenus* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:283. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo bilineatus* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:282. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo capitatus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo causatus* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:178. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo dubitatus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:103. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo fernaldii* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:177. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo hyalinus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo junghannsii* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:179. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo lateralis* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo linipes* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:104. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo lunatus* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:180. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo magnatus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:107. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo messica* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:107. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo neoslossoni* MacGillivray 1914
Can. Entomol. 46:138. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo nigricoxi* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:181. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo nigrifascia* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:184. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo nigriritibiales* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:107. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo novus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:106. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo obliquatus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:105. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo olivatifipes* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:180. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo pallicola* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:80. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo pallipectis* MacGillivray 1897
J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:106. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo pallipunctus* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:282. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo perplexus* MacGillivray 1897
J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:104. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo prosopa* Stannard 1947 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 40:434. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rabida* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:110. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rabiosa* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:112. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rabula* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:112. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo racilia* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:112. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo ralla* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:111. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo redimacula* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:78. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo reduvia* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:108. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo reflua* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:111. Holotype ♂

- Tenthredo refractaria* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:113. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo refuga* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:167. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo regula* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:166. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo reliquia* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:168. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo remea* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:107. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo remissa* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:114. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo remora* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:108. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo remota* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:81. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo reperta* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:115. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo replata* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:115. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo repleta* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:111. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo reposita* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:116. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo reputina* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:114. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo reputinella* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:33. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo requieta* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:167. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo resegmia* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:115. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo resima* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:109. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo resticula* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:168. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo restricta* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:110. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo resupina* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:113. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo reticentia* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:114. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo retinentia* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:166. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo retosta* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:109. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo retroversa* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:167. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo rhammisia* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:33. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rima* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:110. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo ripula* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:109. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo rota* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:34. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rotula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:34. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo rubicunda* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:34. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rubrica* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:35. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rubricosa* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:35. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo rubripes* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:178. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo rubrisommus* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:181. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rudicula* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:35. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rufostigmus* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:283. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo ruina* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo ruinosa* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo ruma* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo rumina* MacGillivray 1923
Can. Entomol. 55:160. Holotype ♀

- Tenthredo rurigena* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo russa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull.
Univ. Ill. 20:37. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rustica* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:113. Holo-
type ♂
- Tenthredo rusticana* MacGillivray 1923
Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:37. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rusticula* MacGillivray 1923
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:166. Holo-
type ♂
- Tenthredo ruta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull.
Univ. Ill. 20:37. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rutata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull.
Univ. Ill. 20:38. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo rutila* MacGillivray 1923 Can.
Entomol. 55:160. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo savagei* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:184. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo secundus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:105. Holo-
type ♀
- Tenthredo siccatus* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:179. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo simulatus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:105. Holo-
type ♀
- Tenthredo slossonii* MacGillivray 1900
Can. Entomol. 32:179. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo smectica* MacGillivray 1920
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:113.
Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo stigmatus* MacGillivray 1897
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holo-
type ♂
- Tenthredo terminatus* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:283. Holotype ♀
- Tenthredo ventricus* MacGillivray 1895
Can. Entomol. 27:284. Holotype ♂
- Tenthredo yuasi* MacGillivray 1920 Bull.
Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:112.
Holotype ♀
- Tenthredopsis ruficornis* MacGillivray
1893 Can. Entomol. 25:242. Holo-
type ♀
- Thrinax pullatus* MacGillivray 1921
Psyche 28:34. Holotype ♂
- Tomostethus nortonii* MacGillivray
1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holo-
type ♀
- Trichiocampus pacatus* MacGillivray
1921 Entomol. News 32:48. Holo-
type ♀
- Trichiocampus paetulus* MacGillivray
1921 Entomol. News 32:48. Holo-
type ♀
- Trichiocampus palliolatus* MacGillivray
1921 Entomol. News 32:49. Holo-
type ♀
- Trichiocampus patchiae* MacGillivray
1921 Entomol. News 32:48. Holotype ♀
- Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray 1921
Psyche 28:32. Holotype ♀
- Unitaxonus rumicis* MacGillivray 1921
Psyche 28:33. Holotype ♀

Tiphiidae

- Dipogon femur-aureus* Dreisbach 1953
Am. Midl. Nat. 49:832. Holotype ♀
- Myrmosa nocturna rufigastria* Krombein
1940 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 65:454.
Holotype ♂
- Neotiphia acuta* Malloch 1918 Bull.
Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:9. Syntypes
3♂, 1♀
- Tiphia affinis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State
Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:19. Syntypes 4♂, 1♀
- Tiphia arida* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State
Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:20. Holotype ♀
- Tiphia aterrima* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill.
State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:19. Syntypes
5♀
- Tiphia clypeata* Robertson 1901 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:196. Syntypes 6♂
- Tiphia conformis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill.
State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:22. Syntypes
1♂, 2♀
- Tiphia floridana* Robertson 1901 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:195. Syntypes
2♂, 1♀
- Tiphia illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:196. Syntypes 6♂
- Tiphia inaequalis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill.
State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:22. Syntypes
5♂
- Tiphia punctata* Robertson 1901 Trans.
Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:196. Holotype ♂
- Tiphia punctata intermedia* Malloch
1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv.
13:21. Syntype 1♀
- Tiphia robertsoni* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill.
State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:23. Syntypes
8♀

Tiphia rugulosa Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:15. Syntypes 1♂, 2♀

Tiphia similis Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:18. Syntypes 2♂

Tiphia texensis Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:20. Syntype 1♀

Tiphia tuberculata Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:14. Syntypes 79♂, 11♀

Tiphia vulgaris Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:195. Syntypes 32♂, 1♀

Trichogrammatidae

Aphelinoidea plutella Girault 1912 Entomol. News 23:297. Holotype ♀

Aphelinoidea semifuscipennis Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:4. Lectotype designated by Frison (1927:224)

Neotrichogramma acutiventre Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:40. Syntypes 1♂, 2♀

Oligosita americana Ashmead 1909 Psyche 16:107. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:224)

Oophthora sembridis Aurivillius 1897 Entomol. Tidskr. 18:253. Syntypes 4♂, 15♀

Westwoodella clarimaculosa Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:67. Holotype ♀

Westwoodella sanguinea Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:58. Holotype ♀

Vespididae

Odynerus apopkensis Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Syntypes 2♂

Odynerus australis Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Syntypes 4♂, 1♀

Odynerus bicornis Robertson 1904 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:198. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀

Odynerus bifurcus Robertson 1901 Trans.

Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:198. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀

Odynerus clypeatus Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:199. Syntypes 51♂, 6♀

Odynerus floridanus Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Syntype 1♀

Odynerus fundatiformis Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Holotype ♂

Odynerus histrionalis Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:199. Syntypes 18♂, 13♀

Odynerus illinoensis Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:202. Syntypes 3♂, 10♀

Odynerus oculus Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:201. Syntypes 12♂, 4♀

Odynerus zendaloides Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:202. Syntypes 2♂

Xiphhydridae

Xiphydria polia Smith 1976 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 102:119. Holotype ♀

Xyelidae

Macroxyela bicolor MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:294. Holotype ♂

Macroxyela bicolor harti Ross 1932 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 25:166. Holotype ♂

Macroxyela distincta MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:295. Holotype ♀

Macroxyela obsoleta MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:294. Holotype ♀

Megaxyela langstoni Ross 1936 Entomol. News 47:131. Holotype ♀

Pleroneura aldrichi Ross 1932 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 25:158. Holotype ♀

Xyela deserti Burdick 1961 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 17:347. Holotype ♀

Xyela intrabilis MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Holotype ♂

Xyela linsleyi Burdick 1961 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 17:344. Holotype ♀

Xyelecta nearctica Ross 1932 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 25:160. Holotype ♀

ADDENDUM

COLEOPTERA

Limnichidae

Eulimnichus rugulosus Wooldridge 1979
Great Lakes Entomol. 12:6. Holotype ♂

Eulimnichus visendus Wooldridge 1979
Great Lakes Entomol. 12:1. Holotype ♂

Limnichites rudis Wooldridge 1977 Great
Lakes Entomol. 10:183. Holotype ♂

HYMENOPTERA

Tenthredinidae

Melastola ferruginosa Wong 1968 Can.
Entomol. 100:1054. Holotype ♀

Pristiphora aphantia Wong & Ross 1960
Can. Entomol. 92:196. Holotype ♀

Pristiphora hucksena Wong & Ross 1960
Can. Entomol. 92:194. Holotype ♀

Pristiphora paloma Wong & Ross 1960
Can. Entomol. 92:196. Holotype ♀

Pristiphora valvangua Wong & Ross
1960 Can. Entomol. 92:194. Holotype ♂

Pristiphora venatta Wong & Ross 1960
Can. Entomol. 92:196. Holotype ♀

LITERATURE CITED

- BOUSEMAN, J. K., and W. E. LÄBERGE. 1979. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part IX. Subgenus *Melandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 104:275-389.
- DALY, H. V. 1973. Bees of the genus *Ceratina* in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of California Publications in Entomology 74: 114 p.
- DAVIS, D. R. 1967. A revision of the moths of the subfamily Prodoxinae (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae). U. S. National Museum Bulletin 255: 170 p.
- FRICK, K. E. 1952. The status of *Agromyza illinoensis* Malloch, 1934, and its correct generic position (Agromyzidae, Diptera). Kansas Entomological Society Journal 25:150-154.
- FRISON, T. H. 1927. A list of the insect types in the collection of the Illinois State Natural History Survey and the University of Illinois. Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 16:137-309.
- GERDES, C. 1977. Thysanoptera types in collection of Illinois Natural History Survey. Entomological News 88:271-279.
- HOTTES, F. C., and T. H. FRISON. 1931. The plant lice, or Aphiiidae, of Illinois. Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 19:121-447.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1964. International code of zoological nomenclature adopted by the XV international congress of zoology. London. 176 p.
- KELSEY, L. P. 1969. A revision of the Scenopinidae (Diptera) of the world. U. S. National Museum Bulletin 277: 336 p.
- LÄBERGE, W. E. 1956a. A revision of the bees of the genus *Melissodes* in North and Central America. Part I (Hymenoptera, Apidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 37:911-1194.
- . 1956b. A revision of the bees of the genus *Melissodes* in North and Central America. Part II (Hymenoptera, Apidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 38:533-578.
- . 1961. A revision of the bees of the genus *Melissodes* in North and Central America. Part III (Hymenoptera, Apidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 42:283-663.
- . 1967. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part I *Callandrena*. (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin 7:1-316.
- . 1969. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part II. *Plastandrena*, *Aporandrena*, *Charitandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 95:1-47.
- . 1971. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part IV. *Scraferopsis*, *Xiphandrena* and *Rhaphandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 97:441-520.
- . 1973. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part VI. Subgenus *Trachandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 99:235-371.
- . 1977. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part VIII. Subgenera *Thysandrena*, *Dasyandrena*, *Psammandrena*, *Rhacandrena*, *Euandrena*, *Oxyandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 103:1-143.
- , and J. K. BOUSEMAN. 1970. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part III. *Tylandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 96:543-605.
- , and D. W. RIBBLE. 1972. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part V. *Gonandrena*, *Geissandrena*, *Parandrena*, *Pelicanandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 98:217-358.
- MARI MUTT, J. A. 1978. The types of Collembola (Insecta) at the Illinois Natural History Survey. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 103: 7 p.
- MILLIRON, H. E. 1971. A monograph of the western hemisphere bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae; Bombinae). 1. The genera *Bombus* and *Megabombus* subgenus *Bombias*. Entomological Society of Canada Memoirs 82: 80 p.
- ORDWAY, E. 1966. Systematics of the genus *Augochlorella* (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) north of Mexico. University of Kansas Science Bulletin 46:509-624.
- PACHECO, F. 1964. Sistemática, filogenia y distribución de los Heteroceridos de América (Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Colegio de Post-Graduados, Monografías Miscelaneas 1. Chapingo, Mexico. 155 p.
- RIBBLE, D. W. 1967. The monotypic North American subgenus *Larandrena* of *Andrena* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin 6:27-42.
- . 1968. Revisions of two subgenera of *Andrena*: *Micrandrena* Ashmead and *Derandrena*, new subgenus (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin 8:237-394.
- . 1974. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere subgenus *Scaphandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 100:101-189.
- ROSS, H. H. 1931. Sawflies of the sub-family Dolerinae of America north of Mexico. Illinois Biological Monographs 12. University of Illinois, Urbana. 116 p.
- . 1944. The Caddis Flies, or Trichoptera, of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 23:1-326.
- SCHOOF, H. F. 1942. The genus *Conotrachelus* Dejean (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the north central United States. Illinois Biological Monographs 19. University of Illinois, Urbana. 170 p.
- SHAPIRO, A. M. 1971. Notes of the biology of *Poanes viator* (Hesperiidae) with the description of a new subspecies. Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 9:109-123.
- STEPHEN, W. P. 1954. A revision of the bee genus *Colletes* in America north of Mexico. (Hymenoptera, Colletidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 36:149-527.

PUBLICATIONS REFERRED TO IN THE LIST
OF PRIMARY INSECT TYPES

Journal Names and Abbreviations

- Am. Midl. Nat. — American Midland Naturalist
 Am. Mus. Novit. — American Museum Novitates
 Am. Nat. — American Naturalist
 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. — Annals of the Entomological Society of America
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. — Annals and Magazine of Natural History
 Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. — Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique
 Arch. Hydrobiol. — Archiv für Hydrobiologie
 Arch. Naturgesch. — Archiv für Naturgeschichte
 Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc. — Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings
 Biol. Cent.-Am., Insecta-Diptera — Biologia Centrali-Americana, Insecta-Diptera
 Breviora — Breviora
 Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. — Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History
 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. — Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society
 Bull. Chic. Acad. Sci. — Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences
 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. — Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History
 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. — Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey
 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. — Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology
 Bull. Univ. Ill. — Bulletin of the University of Illinois
 Bull. Univ. Nebr. State Mus. — Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum
 Can. Entomol. — Canadian Entomologist
 Can. J. Zool. — Canadian Journal of Zoology
 Caribb. J. Sci. — Caribbean Journal of Science
 Coleopt. Bull. — Coleopterists' Bulletin
 Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. — Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Annual Report
 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. — Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin
 Dtsch. Entomol. Z. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
 Entomol. Am. — Entomologica Americana
 Entomol. News — Entomological News
 Entomol. Tidskr. — Entomologisk Tidskrift
 Esc. Nac. Agric. Chapingo Monogr. — Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, Monografias
 Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser. — Field Museum of Natural History Publication Zoological Series
 Fla. Entomol. — Florida Entomologist
 For. Sci. — Forest Science
 Great Basin Nat. — Great Basin Naturalist
 Great Lakes Entomol. — Great Lakes Entomologist
 Ill. Biol. Monogr. — Illinois Biological Monographs
 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. — Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin
 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. — Indiana University Publications in Science Series
 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. — Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruurs
 Iowa State J. Sci. — Iowa State Journal of Science
 J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. — Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 J. Econ. Entomol. — Journal of Economic Entomology
 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. — Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. — Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada
 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. — Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society
 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. — Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
 J. Lepid. Soc. — Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. — Journal of the New York Entomological Society
 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. — Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences
 Kans. Univ. Q. — Kansas University Quarterly
 Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. — Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin
 Mem. Am. Entomol. Soc. — Memoirs of the American Entomological Society
 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. — Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada
 Mich. Entomol. — Michigan Entomologist
 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am. — Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America
 Nat. Can. — Naturaliste Canadien
 Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci. — Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Contributions in Science
 North Am. Entomol. — North American Entomologist
 N. Y. State Mus. Bull. — New York State Museum Bulletin
 Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Ser. — Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Series
 Ohio J. Sci. — Ohio Journal of Science
 Ohio Nat. — Ohio Naturalist
 Orient. Insects — Oriental Insects

- Pac. Insects—Pacific Insects
 Pan-Pac. Entomol.—Pan-Pacific Entomologist
 Papilio—Papilio
 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool.—Pomona College
 Journal of Entomology and Zoology
 Prairie Farmer—Prairie Farmer
 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.—Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
 Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.—Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History
 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.—Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences
 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C.—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila.—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia
 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.—Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society
 Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.—Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science
 Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.—Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.—Proceedings of the United States National Museum
 Psyche—Psyche
 Rep. State Entomol. Ill.—Report of the State Entomologist of Illinois
 Rev. Bras. Entomol.—Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
 Rev. Entomol.—Revista de Entomologia
 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis—Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis
 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.—Transactions of the American Entomological Society
 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.—Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa—Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa
 Trans. R. Can. Inst.—Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute
 Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.—Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters
 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.—University of California Publications in Entomology
 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.—University of Kansas Science Bulletin
 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol.—University of Washington Publications in Biology
 U. S. Bur. Entomol. Bull.—United States Bureau of Entomology Bulletin
 U. S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull.—United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin
 Wasmann J. Biol.—Wasmann Journal of Biology
 West. Q. Rep.—Western Quarterly Report

Books

- Beauvois, Palisot De. 1895. Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amerique. Levrault, Paris.
 Curran, C. H. 1934. The families and genera of North American Diptera. Henry Tripp, Woodhaven, N.Y.
 Kissinger, D. G. 1974. Apioninae occurring in the West Indies (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). Kissinger Taxonomic Publications, Riverside, Calif.
 Malloch, J. R. 1919. The Diptera collected by the Canadian expedition, 1913-1918. Pages 34c-90c in Report of the Canadian Arctic expedition 1913-18. Vol. 3. Ottawa.
 ——. 1934. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile. Vol. 6. British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Milne, L. J. 1935-1936. Studies in North American Trichoptera. Vol. 2 and 3. Cambridge, Mass.
 Ross, H. H. 1956. Evolution and classification of the mountain caddisflies. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.
 Say, T. 1824. From the narrative of the expedition to the source of the St. Peter's River, etc., under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Vol. 2. Philadelphia.
 ——. 1828. American entomology, or descriptions of the insects of North America. Vol. 3. Philadelphia.
 ——. 1831. Descriptions of North American Curculionides, and an arrangement of some of our known species, agreeably to the method of Schönherr. New Harmony, Indiana.

INDEX

A

- aba Milne, Triaenodes, 98
 abbreviata Frison, Isocapnia, 58
 abbreviatus Malloch, Chironomus, 84
 abdominalis Norton, Dolerus, 121
 aberrans Malloch, Lonchaea, 88
 abjecta MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
 abnorma MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
 abolla lemnisca McAtee, Erythroneura, 67
 abortivus Malloch, Chironomus, 84
 absona MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
 absyrtus MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126
 academus MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126
 acadia Ross, Hydroptila, 95
 acantha Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 67
 acanthis Ross, Imania, 99
Acantholyda, 119
 modesta MacGillivray, 119
 accicrta Hepner, Erythroneura, 67
 accuratus MacGillivray, Loderus, 124
 acerbus MacGillivray, Loderus, 124
 acericaulis MacGillivray, Priophorus, 127
 acericola Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 67
 acerifoliae Thomas, Siphonophora, 65
 aceris Forbes, Aleurodes, 63
 acetabula Weld, Disholcaspis, 114
 acidus MacGillivray, Loderus, 125
 acnestus Ross, Limnephilus, 99
Acordulecera, 119
 maculata MacGillivray, 119
 marina MacGillivray, 119
 maura MacGillivray, 119
 maxima MacGillivray, 119
 media MacGillivray, 119
 meleca MacGillivray, 119
 mellina MacGillivray, 119
 minima MacGillivray, 119
 minuta MacGillivray, 119
 mixta MacGillivray, 119
 munda MacGillivray, 119
 musta MacGillivray, 119
Acraspis, 113
 compressus Gillette, 113
 acriculus MacGillivray, Loderus, 125
 Acrididae, 57
 acritus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 120
 Acroceridae, 81
 Acrolophidae, 105
Acrolophus, 105
 sinclairi nelsoni Hasbrouck, 105
Acroneuria, 60
 felicis Frison, 60
 mela Frison, 60
 perplexa Frison, 60
Actium, 79
 concaum Becker & Sanderson, 79
 acula Ross & Merkley, Limnephilus, 99
 aculea Ross, Oxyethira, 97
 acuminata MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
 acuna Ross, Mayatrichia, 96
 acuta Malloch, Neotiphia, 131
 acuta Ross, Chimarra, 100
 acuta pernigra Blaisdell, Eleodes, 81
 acutalis Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 67
 acutiventre Girault, Neotrichogramma, 132
 adae Hepner, Erythroneura, 67
 adapus Ross, Limnephilus, 99
Adialytus, 112
 maidaphidis Garman, 112
Adelomos, 120
 cleone Ross, 120
 ademus Ross, Limnephilus, 99
 adusta MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
 adustus Thew, Ulmeritus, 57
Aenasioidea, 114
 laticapus Girault, 114
 aeneoviridis Girault, Arthrolytus, 119
 aeneoviridis Girault, Trichaporus, 115
 aenicta Ross, Apatelia, 99
 aeola Ross, Oxyethira, 97
 aequalis MacGillivray, Monopadnus, 126
 aequalis MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 aequalis Malloch, Johannsenomyia, 83
 aequalis Malloch, Sapromyza, 88
 aerata Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 aeratus MacGillivray, Monopadnus, 126
 Aeschnidae, 57
 aesculella Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 67
 aesculi Johnson, Aspidiotus, 75
 affinis Malloch, Tiphia, 131
Agapetus, 92-93
 artesus Ross, 92
 crasmus Ross, 92
 debilis Ross, 92
 gelbae Ross, 92
 illini Ross, 92
 iridis Ross, 92
 jafiwi Ross, 93
 latosus Ross, 93
 marlo Milne, 93
 medicus Ross, 93
 ophionis Ross, 93
 pinatus Ross, 93
 taho Ross, 93
 tomus Ross, 93
 ulmeri Ross, 93
 vireo Ross, 93
Agapostemon, 115
 bicolor Robertson, 115
 agassizi Ricker, Isocapnia, 58
 agcistus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
 agcistus maroa Ross, Dolerus, 121
Aglaostigma, 120
 dentatum Ross, 120
 aglonus Ross, Pycnopsyche, 100
Agnocoris, 62
 rossi Moore, 62
 agraticum Kissinger, Apion, 78
Agraylea, 95
 castello Ross, 95
 saltesea Ross, 95
 agrifoliae Essig, Symydobius, 66

Agriotes, 79

sagittus Becker, 79

Agromyza, 81

albidohalterata Malloch, 81

angulicornis Malloch, 81

aprilina Malloch, 81

aristata Malloch, 81

assimilis Malloch, 81

deceptiva Malloch, 81

destructor Malloch, 81

fumicosta Malloch, 81

indecora Malloch, 81

infumata Malloch, 81

nigrisquama Malloch, 81

pleuralis Malloch, 81

riparia Malloch, 81

similata Malloch, 81

subangulata Malloch, 81

subvirens Malloch, 81

Agromyzidae, 81**Agrypnia, 101**

dextra Ross, 101

aguanensis Becker & Sanderson, Decarthron, 80

ajax Ross, Hydroptila, 95

alabama James, Leuctra, 59

alagmus Ross, Athripsodes, 98

Alaptus, 118

intonsipennis Girault, 118

albanyensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 67

alberta Ross, Empoasca, 66

albescens Hulst, Selidosema, 105

albibasis Malloch, Johannsenomyia, 83

albidohalteralis Malloch, Orthocladus, 86

albidohalterata Malloch, Agromyza, 81

albidorsata Malloch, Bezzia, 83

albigarginata Woodworth, Gypona, 76

albiguera Hepner, Erythroneura, 68

albisetiger Chittenden, Lixus, 78

alboanalis Franklin, Bombus, 111

albopicta Forbes, Empoa, 66

alboviridis Malloch, Chironomus, 84

albovittata Malloch, Oxycera, 91

alceda Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 66

alces Ross, Athripsodes, 98

alconura Ross, Atopsyche, 103

alconura Ross & Merkley, Limnephilus, 99

aldinus Ross, Limnephilus, 99

aldrichi MacGillivray, Astochus, 120

aldrichi MacGillivray, Pareophora, 127

aldrichi Malloch, Heteromyia, 83

aldrichi Malloch, Oxycera, 91

aldrichi Malloch, Pogonomyia, 90

aldrichi Ross, Pleroneura, 132

aldrichii MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129

Aleurodes, 63

aceris Forbes, 63

aleurodis Forbes, Elaptus, 119

alevra Ross, Erythroneura, 68

alexanderi Ross, Protoptila, 93

Aleyrodidae, 63

algonquina Malloch, Helina, 89

alhedra Ross, Hydropsyche, 94

alicia Ross, Erythroneura, 68

aliciae Robertson, Andrena, 105

aliena Malloch, Coenosia, 89

allagashensis Bickle, Oxyethira, 97

Allantus, 120

universus MacGillivray, 120

Alleculidae, 77

allegatus MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126

alleni Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102

allisonae Brigham, Halipilus, 79

Allocapnia, 57-58

aurora Ricker, 57

brooksi Ross, 57

cunninghami Ross & Ricker, 57

curiosa Frison, 57

forbesi Frison, 57

forbesi cornuta Frison, 57

frisoni Ross & Ricker, 57

fumosa Ross, 57

illinoensis Frison, 57

indianae Ricker, 57

jeanae Ross, 57

loshada Ricker, 58

malverna Ross, 58

mohri Ross & Ricker, 58

mystica Frison, 58

ohioensis Ross & Ricker, 58

ozarkana Ross, 58

pechumani Ross & Ricker, 58

peltoides Ross & Ricker, 58

perplexa Ross & Ricker, 58

polemistis Ross & Ricker, 58

rickeri Frison, 58

sandersoni Ricker, 58

smithi Ross & Ricker, 58

stannardi Ross, 58

tennessa Ross, 58

unzickeri Ross & Yamamoto, 58

virginiana Frison, 58

warreni Ross & Yamamoto, 58

wrayi Ross, 58

zekia Ross, 58

zola Ricker, 58

Allognota, 88

semivitta Malloch, 88

Alloperla, 58-59

autumna Hoppe, 58

banksi Frison, 59

caudata Frison, 59

chloris Frison, 59

concolor Ricker, 59

delicata Frison, 59

diversa Frison, 59

dubia Frison, 59

elevata Frison, 59

exquisita Frison, 59

fraterna Frison, 59

lateralis Banks, 59

lodgei Frison, 59

mediana Banks, 59

medveda Ricker, 59

nanina Banks, 59

neglecta Frison, 59

nimbilis Hoppe, 59

occidens Frison, 59

oregonensis Frison, 59

- pintada Ricker, 59
 tamalpa Ricker, 59
 thalia Ricker, 59
 townesi Ricker, 59
 urticae Ricker, 59
 usa Ricker, 59
 vostoki Ricker, 59
 alloplana Ross, Erythroneura, 68
 almota Ross, Parapsyche, 95
 alphius MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 alseae Ross, Homoplectra, 94
 alsia MacGillivray, Messa, 125
 alta James, Leuctra, 59
 alticinctus MacGillivray, Loderus, 125
 altmani Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 66
 altmani Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
 alumna MacGillivray, Messa, 125
 alveyi Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 amara MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
Amauronematus, 120
 vacalus MacGillivray, 120
 vacivus MacGillivray, 120
 valerius MacGillivray, 120
 vanus MacGillivray, 120
 venaticus MacGillivray, 120
 veneficus MacGillivray, 120
 venerandus MacGillivray, 120
 ventosus MacGillivray, 120
 verbosus MacGillivray, 120
 veridicus MacGillivray, 120
 vescus MacGillivray, 120
 visendus MacGillivray, 120
 ambilis Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 amboyensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 ambrosiae Thomas, Siphonophora, 65
 americana Ashmead, Oligosita, 132
 americana Johnson, Chionaspis, 75
 americana Malloch, Leucopis, 84
 americana Robertson, Notoglossa, 120
 americana nortoni MacGillivray, Cimbex, 112
 americana rubrosa Ross, Crabo, 112
 americanus Weed, Clinocentrus, 112
 amerus Ross, Heteroplectron, 92
 amethica Ross, Erythroneura, 68
 Ametropodidae, 56
 amica MacGillivray, Messa, 125
 amicis Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
 amicta Uhler, Bolteria, 62
Amiota, 88
 setigera Malloch, 88
Ammobates, 117
 heliopsis Robertson, 117
 amoena Ross, Hydroptila, 95
 ampaiae Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 ampasa Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 68
Amphinemura, 60
 puebla Baumann & Gaufin, 60
Amphorophora, 63
 nebulosa Hottes & Frison, 63
 rossi Hottes & Frison, 63
 sensoriata Mason, 63
 singularis Hottes & Frison, 63
 ampoda Ross, Hydroptila, 95
 anachris Burks, Baetis, 56
Anacroneuria, 60
 chiapasa Jewett, 60
 crenulata Jewett, 60
 dampfi, Jewett, 60
 flavominuta Jewett, 60
 nigrolineata Jewett, 60
Anagapetus, 93
 bernea Ross, 93
 hoodi Ross, 93
 anaglypticus Say, Conotrachelus, 78
Anagrus, 118
 armatus nigriventris Girault, 118
 delicatus Dozier, 118
 epos Girault, 118
 spiritus Girault, 118
Anagyrus, 114
 nubilipennis Girault, 114
 analomum Kissinger, Apion, 78
Anaphes, 118
 hercules Girault, 118
 nigrellus Girault, 118
Anaphoidea, 118
 pullicrura Girault, 118
 sordidata Girault, 118
Anarostomoides, 88
 petersoni Malloch, 88
 ancantha DeLong & Caldwell, Forcipata, 74
 ancella Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 66
 ancisus MacGillivray, Loderus, 125
Ancylophorus, 80
 sandersoni Smetana, 80
 andax Ross, Homophylax, 99
Andrena, 105-107
 aliciae Robertson, 105
 arabis Robertson, 105
 asteris Robertson, 105
 banski Malloch, 105
 barbara Bouseman & LaBerge, 106
 claytoniae Robertson, 106
 corni Robertson, 106
 crataegi Robertson, 106
 cressonii Robertson, 106
 crudeni LaBerge, 106
 dubia Robertson, 106
 erigeniae Robertson, 106
 erythronii Robertson, 106
 flexa Malloch, 106
 forbesii Robertson, 106
 geranii Robertson, 106
 g. maculati Robertson, 106
 helianthi Robertson, 106
 heraclei Robertson, 106
 hippotes Robertson, 106
 illini Bouseman, 106
 illinoiensis Robertson, 106
 illinoiensis bicolor Robertson, 106
 krigiana Robertson, 106
 lauracea Robertson, 106
 livida LaBerge, 106
 macoupinensis Robertson, 106
 mandibularis Robertson, 106
 mariae Robertson, 106
 mariae concolor Robertson, 106
 nasonii Robertson, 106

- nigrae* Robertson, 107
nothoscordi Robertson, 107
nuda Robertson, 107
perezi Robertson, 107
personata Robertson, 107
platyparia Robertson, 107
polemonii Robertson, 107
pruni Robertson, 107
pulchella Robertson, 107
quintilis Robertson, 107
rudbeckiae Robertson, 107
rugosa Robertson, 107
salicacea Robertson, 107
salicis Robertson, 107
salictaria Robertson, 107
sayi Robertson, 107
scutellaris Robertson, 107
serotina Robertson, 107
solidaginis Robertson, 107
spiraeana Robertson, 107
torulosa LaBerge, 107
tridens Robertson, 107
trimaculata LaBerge, 107
viciniformis Robertson, 107
violae Robertson, 107
ziziae Robertson, 107
- Andrenidae**, 105-108
andrenoides bicolor Robertson, Parandrena, 108
andresia Ross, Empoasca, 66
andrewsi Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
- Andricus**, 113
decidua Beutenmueller, 113
lustrans Beutenmueller, 113
pisiformis Beutenmueller, 113
rileyi Ashmead, 113
rugulosus Beutenmueller, 113
- angata* Ross, Dibusa, 95
angulata MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
angulata MacGillivray, Itecorsia, 119
angulata Malloch, Melanochelia, 89
angulicornis Malloch, Agromyza, 81
angulosus Becker & Sanderson, Eupsenius, 40
angusta Ross, Hydroptila, 95
angustata Frison, Brachygaster, 115
angustifoliae Ross, Empoasca, 66
anilla Ross, Empoasca, 66
anillus Ross, Dolophilus, 101
aniqua Ross, Neophylax, 100
anisca Ross, Polytrichia, 97
anita MacGillivray, Messa, 125
anna Coquillett, Anthrax, 82
annulatus MacGillivray, Leucopelmonus, 124
annulicornis Malloch, Johannsenomyia, 83
annuliventris Malloch, Metriocnemus, 85
annulosus cingulescens Ross, Strongylogaster, 128
anobola Blicke, Oxyethira, 97
anogis Hottes & Frison, Asiphonaphis, 64
anomalae Hottes & Frison, Macrosiphum, 64
anomalus Malloch, Chrysotus, 88
anomalus Robertson, Halictus, 116
- Anoplus**, 119
hispidulus Dreisbach, 119
anseri Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
- antennalis* Sanderson, Stenelmis, 79
antennariae Robertson, Sphecodes, 116
antennata MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
antennatum Patch, Melanoxantherium, 65
- Anthemurgus**, 107
passiflorae Robertson, 107
- Anthidium**, 117
psoraleae Robertson, 117
- Anthomyia**, 81
dorsimaculata Wulp, 81
Anthomyidae, 81-82
- anthophilus* Burks, Tetrastichus, 114
anthracina Malloch, Coenosia, 89
- Anthracophaga**, 87
distichliae Malloch, 87
- Anthrax**, 82
anna Coquillett, 82
inauratus Coquillett, 82
- antigone* McAtee, Typhlocyba, 74
antilles Ross & Palmer, Hydropsyche, 94
- Antistropheus**, 113
bicolor Gillette, 113
laciniatus Gillette, 113
minor Gillette, 113
rufus Gillette, 113
silphii Gillette, 113
- apache juniperus* DeLong & Hershberger, Idoiocerus, 77
- Apanteles**, 112
canarsiae Ashmead, 112
crambi Weed, 112
ornigis Weed, 112
orobenae Forbes, 112
sarothripae Weed, 112
- Apareophora**, 120
rossi Smith, 120
- Apatelia**, 99
anecta Ross, 99
- Apenesia**, 111
discomphaloides Evans, 111
exilis Evans, 111
insolita Evans, 111
- aperta* MacGillivray, Blennocampa, 120
- Aphaniosoma**, 87
quadrivittatum Malloch, 87
- Aphanisus**, 120
lobatus MacGillivray, 120
muricatus MacGillivray, 120
nigritus MacGillivray, 120
obsitus MacGillivray, 120
occiduus MacGillivray, 120
odoratus MacGillivray, 120
parallelus MacGillivray, 120
- aphanta* Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
aphanta Wong & Ross, Pristiphora, 133
- Apharus**, 79
punctatus Becker & Sanderson, 79
- Aphelinoidea**, 132
plutella Girault, 132
semifuscipennis Girault, 132
- Aphelinus**, 114
varicornis Girault, 114
- Aphididae**, 63-66

- Aphiochaeta**, 90
aristalis Malloch, 90
bisetulata Malloch, 90
nasoni Malloch, 90
pallidiventris Malloch, 90
plebeia Malloch, 90
quadripunctata Malloch, 90
- Aphis**, 63
bonnevillensis Knowlton, 63
caliginosa Hottes & Frison, 63
carduella Walsh, 63
cari Essig, 63
cephalanthi Thomas, 63
chetansapa Hottes & Frison, 63
cucumeris Forbes, 63
decepta Hottes & Frison, 63
fraternus Strom, 63
funesta Hottes & Frison, 63
gregalis Knowlton, 63
hiltoni Essig, 63
illinoisensis Shimer, 63
impatiens Thomas, 63
knowltoni Hottes & Frison, 63
luridis Hottes & Frison, 63
nyctalis Hottes & Frison, 63
pseudobrassicae Davis, 63
pulchella Hottes & Frison, 63
signatis Hottes & Frison, 63
vernoniae Thomas, 63
zilora Hottes & Frison, 63
- Aphropsyche**, 94
aprilis Ross, 94
- Aphyus**, 114
stomachosus Girault, 114
- apicalis* Malloch, Emmesomyia, 81
apicalis Malloch, Gaurax, 87
apicata Malloch, Bezzia, 83
- Apidae**, 108
- Apion**, 78
agraticum Kissinger, 78
analomum Kissinger, 78
chermum Kissinger, 78
chreum Kissinger, 78
latrum Kissinger, 78
naulum Kissinger, 78
nesium Kissinger, 78
sandersoni Kissinger, 78
tributum Kissinger, 78
valentinei Kissinger, 78
- apios* Ross, Sterictiphora, 111
apios atrescens Ross, Sterictiphora, 111
aplita Ross & King, Atopsyche, 103
- Apocephalus**, 90
pictus Malloch, 90
- apopkensis* Robertson, Halictus, 116
apopkensis Robertson, Odynerus, 132
appalachia Ricker, Strophopteryx, 61
appendiculata Malloch, Typhlocyba, 35
appota MacGillivray, Messa, 125
approximata Malloch, Oxycera, 91
apricus Norton, Dolerus, 121
aprilina Malloch, Agromyza, 81
aprilis Norton, Dolerus, 121
- aprilis* Ross, Aphropsyche, 94
apriloides MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
aquilegiae Essig, Myzus, 65
aquilonius Ross & Hamilton, Diplocolenus, 75
arabis Robertson, Andrena, 105
araya Ross, Oxyethira, 97
archaon Ross, Goera, 93
arctia Ross, Hydroptila, 95
- Arctiidae**, 105
- Arctocercia**, 99
ozburni Milne, 99
- arcuatus* Robertson, Halictus, 116
- Arcynopteryx**, 61
walkeri Ricker, 61
watertoni Ricker, 61
- ardensus* Sanderson, Lithocharis, 81
ardis Ross, Oligophlebodes, 100
areion Burks, Stenonema, 57
arenosa Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 68
ares Burks, Stenonema, 57
aretto Ross, Limnephilus, 99
- Argidae**, 110-111
- argo* Burks, Ephemerella, 56
argosa Ross, Hydroptila, 95
- Argyra**, 88
similis Harmston & Knowlton, 88
- Arianops**, 79
sandersoni Barr, 79
- Ariciella**, 89
flavicornis Malloch, 89
- arida* Malloch, Tiphia, 131
arina Frison, Diploperla, 61
arinale Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
aristalis Malloch, Aphiochaeta, 90
aristata Malloch, Agromyza, 81
arizona Ross, Empoasca, 66
arizona Ross, Limnephilus, 99
arizona Ross, Oxyethira, 97
arkansae Ricker, Strophopteryx, 61
arkansana Dawson, Serica, 80
armata Malloch, Mydalia, 89
armata Ross, Hydroptila, 95
armatum Becker & Sanderson, Decarthron, 80
armatus nigriventris Girault, Anagrus, 118
arneri Hepper, Erythroneura, 68
arnoldi Ricker & Ross, Zealeuctra, 60
arpegia Ross, Erythroneura, 68
arpidia Malloch, Oscinoides, 87
arpidia atra Malloch, Oscinoides, 87
arpidia elegans Malloch, Oscinoides, 87
arpidia humeralis Malloch, Oscinoides, 87
artesus Ross, Agapetus, 92
- Arthmius**, 79
corradas Becker & Sanderson, 79
torcerus Becker & Sanderson, 79
- Arthrolytus**, 119
aeneoviridis Girault, 119
arundinicola Knight, Phytocoris, 62
arva Ross, Polytrichia, 97
ashmeadii Robertson, Halictus, 116
- Asiphonaphis**, 64
anogis Hottes & Frison, 64

- Aspidiotus**, 75
 aesculi Johnson, 75
 comstocki Johnson, 75
 forbesi Johnson, 75
 hartii Cockerell, 75
 piceus Sanders, 75
 ulmi Johnson, 75
- Aspilates**, 105
 behrensaria Hulst, 105
- aspilus Ross, *Brachycentrus*, 92
- Aspistes**, 91
 harti Malloch, 91
- assaracus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
- assimilis Malloch, *Agromyza*, 81
- astera Ross, *Cernotina*, 101
- asteris Robertson, *Andrena*, 105
- asteris Robertson, *Calliopsis*, 108
- asteris Robertson, *Melissodes*, 109
- Astichus**, 114
 bimaculatipennis Girault, 114
- Astochus**, 120
 aldrichi MacGillivray, 120
 fletcheri MacGillivray, 120
- asymmetra Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
- Atalophebia**, 57
 sepia Thew, 57
- ater Hopper, *Tricyphus*, 117
- aterrima Malloch, *Galgupha*, 62
- aterrima Malloch, *Tiphia*, 131
- aterrima Wulp, *Pogonomyia*, 90
- athene McAtee, *Typhlocyba*, 75
- Athripsodes**, 98
 alagmus Ross, 98
 alces Ross, 98
 brevis Etnier, 98
 cophus Ross, 98
 erraticus Milne, 98
 erullus Ross, 98
 miscus Ross, 98
 nephus Ross, 98
 ophioderus Ross, 98
 saccus Ross, 98
 uvalo Ross, 98
 wetzeli Ross, 98
- atkinsoni Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
- atlanta Ross, *Neophylax*, 100
- Atopsyche**, 103
 alconura Ross, 103
 aplita Ross & King, 103
 boneti Ross & King, 103
 calopta Ross & King, 103
 dampfi Ross & King, 103
 erigia Ross, 103
 espala Ross & King, 103
 explanata Ross, 103
 jaboda Ross & King, 103
 kamesa Ross & King, 103
 kingi Ross, 103
 majada Ross, 103
 ulmeri Ross, 103
 vatucra Ross, 103
- ara Malloch, *Forbesomyia*, 82
- atracornus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
- atracostus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
- atrata MacGillivray, *Blennocampa*, 121
- atratum MacGillivray, *Isiodictium*, 124
- atratus DeLong, *Cloanthanus*, 75
- atratus alternans Frison, *Bremus*, 111
- atravenus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
- atrifrons Malloch, *Gimnamera*, 81
- atritibialis Knight, *Lygus*, 62
- atriventris fuscipes Robertson, *Synhalonia*, 110
- atrum MacGillivray, *Phrontosoma*, 127
- attenuata Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
- Augochlora**, 115
 austrina Robertson, 115
 confusa Robertson, 115
 matilda Robertson, 115
 similis Robertson, 115
- Aulacidea**, 113
 solidaginis, Girault, 113
- Aulax**, 113
 bicolor Gillette, 113
- aurea Malloch, *Forcipomyia*, 83
- aureoventris Davis, *Dicosmoecus*, 99
- auricomus Robertson, *Bombias*, 111
- Auridius**, 75
 xanthus Hamilton & Ross, 75
- aurifrons Malloch, *Schoenomyza*, 90
- aurora Ricker, *Allocaenia*, 57
- australis Metcalf, *Herpis*, 76
- australis Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
- austrina Robertson, *Augochlora*, 115
- autumna Hoppe, *Alloperla*, 58
- autumnalis Robertson, *Epeolus*, 108
- autumnalis Robertson, *Melissodes*, 109
- autumnalis Robertson, *Panurgus*, 108
- avigo Ross, *Glyphopsyche*, 99
- avigo Ross, *Psychoglypha*, 100
- ayanus Ross, *Neophylax*, 100

B

- bactro Ross, *Micrasema*, 92
- baeticatus Burks, *Baetis*, 56
- Baetidae**, 56
- Baetis**, 56
 anachris Burks, 56
 baeticatus Burks, 56
 cleptis Burks, 56
 elachistus Burks, 56
 harti McDunnough, 56
 herodes Burks, 56
 ochris Burks, 56
 pallidula McDunnough, 56
 phyllis Burks, 56
- bainteri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
- bakeri MacGillivray, *Neocharactus*, 126
- balanata MacGillivray, *Itycorsia*, 119
- balata MacGillivray, *Itycorsia*, 119
- baldufi Kingsolver & Ross, *Orthotrichia*, 96
- ballista MacGillivray, *Itycorsia*, 119
- balmorhea Ross, *Protoptila*, 93
- balteatus Thew, *Ulmeritus*, 57
- banksi Frison, *Alloperla*, 59
- banksi Malloch, *Andrena*, 105
- banksi Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
- Banksiola**, 99
 selina Betten, 99

- barbara Bouseman, *Andrena*, 106
 barbara Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 barbata Frison, *Capnia*, 58
 barbata Frison, *Evania*, 115
 barbatus Robertson, *Trypetes*, 118
 baris Ross, *Trienodes*, 98
 barnesae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 barri Ross & Yamamoto, *Polycentropus*, 102
 basalis Malloch, *Chironomus*, 84
 basiseta Malloch, *Phaonia*, 90
Batrissodes, 79
 cartwrighti Sanderson, 79
 curvatus Sanderson, 79
 rossi Park, 79
 sandersoni Park, 79
 beameri Hamilton & Ross, *Hebecephalus*, 75
 beckeri Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
 beckeri picta Smetana, *Cymbiodyta*, 79
Beckerina, 90
 lutcola Malloch, 90
 beckiae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 beeri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 behrensaria Hulst, *Aspilates*, 105
 belindae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 bella Frison, *Evania*, 115
 bellona Banks, *Isoperla*, 61
 bellula MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
 bellulus Melander, *Nemotelus*, 91
 belona Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
Belonocnema, 113
 kinseyi Weld, 113
 benedicti Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 bennetti Ross, *Micrasema*, 92
 bequaerti Dreisbach, *Pompilinus*, 119
Beraea, 92
 gorteba Ross, 92
Beraeidae, 92
 bergi Ross, *Molannodes*, 100
 bernea Ross, *Anagapetus*, 93
 berneri Allen & Edmunds, *Ephemerella*, 56
 berneri Ross, *Hydroptila*, 95
 besametsa Ricker, *Nemoura*, 60
 bethunei MacGillivray, *Metallus*, 125
 bethunei Sanders, *Hoplogryon*, 120
Bethylidae, 111
 betteni Ross, *Goerita*, 93
 betteni Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 94
 betulella Walsh, *Calaphis*, 64
Beyeria, 81
 pulex Sanderson, 81
Bezzia, 83
 albidorsata Malloch, 83
 apicata Malloch, 83
 cockerelli Malloch, 83
 dentata Malloch, 83
 flavitaris Malloch, 83
 bicaudata Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
 bicolor Beauvois, *Dolerus*, 121
 bicolor Campbell, *Lobopoda*, 77
 bicolor Gillette, *Antistrophus*, 113
 bicolor Gillette, *Aulax*, 113
 bicolor MacGillivray, *Macroxyela*, 132
 bicolor Metcalf, *Bruchomorpha*, 76
 bicolor Robertson, *Agapostemon*, 115
 bicolor harti Ross, *Macroxyela*, 132
 bicolor nigrata Ross, *Dolerus*, 121
 bicornis MacGillivray, *Macremphytus*, 125
 bicornis Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
 bicrucata Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
 bicurvata Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 bidens Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 94
 bifasciata Ray, *Mordellistena*, 79
 bifasciatus Malloch, *Orthocladus*, 86
 bifosa Ross, *Imania*, 99
 bifurcata Allen, *Ephemerella*, 56
 bifurcus Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
 bilineata MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
 bilineatus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
 billi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 bimaculata Woodworth, *Gypona*, 76
 bimaculatipennis Girault, *Astichus*, 114
 bipunctatus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
 bipunctulata Woodworth, *Gypona*, 77
 bisetulata Malloch, *Aphiochaeta*, 90
 bispina Malloch, *Botanobia*, 87
 bispinoso Malloch, *Helina*, 89
Biston, 105
 ypsilon Forbes, 105
Bittacidae, 81
Bittacus, 81
 taraiensis Penny, 81
 blanda Sanderson, *Phyllophaga*, 80
 blandura Becker & Sanderson, *Reichenbachia*, 80
 blarina Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
Blennocampa, 120-121
 abjecta MacGillivray, 120
 abnorma MacGillivray, 120
 absona MacGillivray, 120
 acuminata MacGillivray, 120
 adusta MacGillivray, 120
 amara MacGillivray, 120
 angulata MacGillivray, 120
 antennata MacGillivray, 120
 aperta MacGillivray, 120
 atrata MacGillivray, 121
 typicella MacGillivray, 121
 blickei Ross & Yamamoto, *Polycentropus*, 102
 blockeri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 68
 bolteri Cresson, *Trogas*, 117
 bolteri Stretch, *Euchaetes*, 105
Bolteria, 62
 amicta Uhler, 62
 boltoniae Robertson, *Melissodes*, 105
 boltoniae Robertson, *Perditella*, 108
Bombias, 111
 auricomus Robertson, 111
Bombidae, 111-112
Bombus, 111
 alboanalis Franklin, 111
 impatiens deayi Chandler, 111
 imuganensis Hedicke, 111
 incarum Franklin, 111
 laticinctus Franklin, 111
 mexicensis Franklin, 111
 mormonorum Franklin, 111
 nevadensis aztecus Cockerell, 111
Bombyliidae, 82
 bonariensis Malcomson, *Myrsidea*, 62

- boneti Ross, Chimarra, 101
 boneti Ross & King, Atopsyche, 103
 boniorum Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 bonita Becker & Sanderson, Rhinoscepsis, 80
 bonnevillensis Knowlton, Aphis, 63
Borborus, 91
 scriptus Malloch, 91
 boreale Robertson, Dianthidium, 117
 borealis MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
 borealis MacGillivray, Taxonus, 128
Botanobia, 87
 bispina Malloch, 87
 hinkleyi Malloch, 87
 spiniger Malloch, 87
 bowmanorum Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
Brachycentridae, 92
Brachycentrus, 92
 aspilus Ross, 92
 chelatus Ross, 92
 dimicki Milne, 92
 lateralis Say, 92
 numerosus Say, 92
 spinae Ross, 92
Brachygaster, 115
 angustata Frison, 115
 eximia Frison, 115
 parishi Frison, 115
 peruviana Frison, 115
 rubia Frison, 115
 brachyneura Malloch, Metriocnemus, 85
Brachyptera, 61
 limata Frison, 61
 rossi Frison, 61
 zelona Ricker, 61
Bracon, 112
 crassifemur Muesebeck, 112
Braconidae, 112
 brazzeli Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
Bremus, 111-112
 atratus alternans Frison, 111
 caliginosus Frison, 111
 centralis fucatus Frison, 111
 centralis stolidus Frison, 111
 edwardsii russulus Frison, 111
 formosellus Frison, 111
 formosellus derivatus Frison, 111
 formosellus gradatus Frison, 111
 franklini Frison, 111
 kirbyellus alexanderi Frison, 111
 kirbyellus arizonensis Frison, 111
 mearnsi deflectus Frison, 111
 mearnsi dilutus Frison, 111
 melanopygus washingtonensis, Frison, 111
 neotropicus Frison, 111
 niger signatus Frison, 111
 pleuralis clarus Frison, 111
 robustus curiosus Frison, 111
 rufocinctus sladeni Frison, 111
 sonani Frison, 111
 sylvicola lutzi Frison, 111
 sylvicola sculleni Frison, 112
 terricola severini Frison, 112
 vagans helenae Frison, 112
 brendae Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 brevicornis Hart, Tychea, 66
 brevicornis Malloch, Tetramerinx, 90
 brevicornis Robertson, Colletes, 112
 brevidus DeLong, Chlorotetrix, 75
 brevinervis Malloch, Orthocladius, 86
 brevior Ross & Hamilton, Diplocolenus, 75
 brevipilosa Malloch, Mydaea, 89
 brevis Etnier, Athripsodes, 98
 brevis Knight, Hyaliodes, 62
 brevispina Malloch, Phaonia, 90
 bronta Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 brooki Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 brooksi Ross, Allocapnia, 57
 broweri Bickle, Hydroptila, 95
 brucensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
Bruchomorpha, 76
 bicolor Metcalf, 76
 decorata Metcalf, 76
 vittata Metcalf, 76
 bruesii Milne & Milne, Rhyacophila, 103
 bruesii Melander, Nematelus, 91
 brundusoides Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 brunneus ravus Hamilton, Paraphlepsius, 76
 brustia Ross, Chimarra, 101
 brustia Ross, Stactobia, 97
 buccata Malloch, Xenomydaea, 90
 bulbosa Frison, Diploperla, 61
 burksi Frison, Isoperla, 61
 burksi Ricker, Taeniopteryx, 62
 burksi Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
 burksi Ross & Unzicker, Micrasema, 92
 byersi Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 byersi Webb & Penny, Neopanorpa, 81
Bythinoptectus, 79
 carenado Becker & Sanderson, 79
 emargo Becker & Sanderson, 79
 trapezodis Becker & Sanderson, 79

C

Caborius, 99

kaskaskia Ross, 99

lyratus Ross, 99

caddoensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 68

cadurca MacGillivray, Empria, 123

caeca MacGillivray, Empria, 123

Caeciliidae, 77**Caecilius, 77**

manteri Sommerman, 77

Caecossonus, 78

dentipes Gilbert, 78

Caenidae, 56**Caenis, 56**

gigas Burks, 56

Caenolyda, 119

onekama MacGillivray, 119

caerulescens Ashmead, Tetrastichus, 118

caerulescens Malloch, Medeterus, 88

caetrata MacGillivray, Empria, 123

caffreii Flint & Malloch, Pyrausta, 105

Calamoceratidae, 92**Calaphis, 64**

betulella Walsh, 64

calcarata Robertson, Ceratina, 108

calcea Ross, Cernotina, 101

- calda* MacGillivray, Empria, 123
caldwelli Ross, Smicridea, 95
californicus Essig, Monellia, 65
caliginosa Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
caliginosus Frison, Bremus, 111
Caliroa, 121
 labrata MacGillivray, 121
 lacinata MacGillivray, 121
 lata MacGillivray, 121
 laudata MacGillivray, 121
 lineata MacGillivray, 121
 liturata MacGillivray, 121
 lobata MacGillivray, 121
 lorata MacGillivray, 121
 loricata MacGillivray, 121
 lunata MacGillivray, 121
 nortonia MacGillivray, 121
Callicera, 91
 johnsoni auripila Metcalf, 91
callida MacGillivray, Empria, 123
Calliopsis, 108
 asteris Robertson, 108
 compositarum Robertson, 108
 labrosus Robertson, 108
 parvus Robertson, 108
 rudbeckiae Robertson, 108
 rugosus Robertson, 108
 solidaginis Robertson, 108
Callipterus, 64
 caryaefoliae Davis, 64
Callirhytis, 113
 ellipsoida Weld, 113
 fulva Weld, 113
 marginata Weld, 113
 maxima Weld, 113
 middletoni Weld, 113
callisoga Ross, Erythroneura, 68
callosa MacGillivray, Empria, 123
Calophya, 77
 pallidula McAtee, 77
calopta Ross & King, Atopsyche, 103
calva Ross, Chimarra, 101
camirei Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
campanulae Robertson, Oligotropus, 118
campanulata Robertson, Sphegina, 91
Campsurus, 56
 primus McDunnough, 56
Camptocladus, 84
 flavens Malloch, 84
 flavibasis Malloch, 84
 lasiophthalmus Malloch, 84
 lasiops Malloch, 84
 subaterrimus Malloch, 84
Camptoptera, 118
 pulla Girault, 118
campyla Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
canadensis Curran, Syrphus, 91
canadensis Malloch, Fannia, 89
canarsiae Ashmead, Apanteles, 112
canarsiae Ashmead, Limneria, 117
canarsiae Ashmead, Spilocryptus, 117
canax Ross, Dicosmoecus, 99
canda Ross & Moore, Empoasca, 66
candidula MacGillivray, Empria, 123
canora MacGillivray, Empria, 123
cantha Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
cantha Ross, Protoptila, 93
Cantharidae, 77-78
canthella Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 66
capillata MacGillivray, Empria, 123
capitana Ross, Ochrottrichia, 96
capitatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
Capitophorus, 64
 corambus Hottes & Frison, 64
 oestlundii Knowlton, 64
 pakansus Hottes & Frison, 64
 patonkus Hottes & Frison, 64
Capnia, 58
 barbata Frison, 58
 distincta Frison, 58
 elevata Frison, 58
 jewetti Frison, 58
 limata Frison, 58
 melia Frison, 58
 oregona Frison, 58
 pileata Jewett, 58
 projecta Frison, 58
 promota Frison, 58
 umpqua Frison, 58
 wanica Frison, 58
 willametta Jewett, 58
Capniidae, 57-58
Capnura, 58
 venosa Banks, 58
caprillus Ross & Hamilton, Macuellus, 76
caprina MacGillivray, Empria, 123
captiosa MacGillivray, Empria, 123
Carabidae, 78
carbasa MacGillivray, Empria, 123
Carborius, 99
 lyratus Ross, 99
cardeulla Walsh, Aphis, 63
cardis Ross, Parapsyche, 95
carenado Becker & Sanderson, Bythinoptectus, 79
cari Essig, Aphis, 63
carinatus Forbes, Tetrastichus, 115
cariosa MacGillivray, Empria, 123
carmiensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
Carorhintha, 62
 flava Fracker, 62
cartwrighti Sanderson, Batrisodes, 79
caryaefoliae Davis, Callipterus, 64
caryaglabrae Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
casca MacGillivray, Empria, 123
casca Ross, Empoasca, 66
casca Ross, Lepania, 99
casca Hoppe, Isoperla, 61
casca Milne, Jenortha, 97
casca Ross, Imania, 99
caseyi Blaisdell, Lathrotropis, 81
casta MacGillivray, Empria, 123
castaneum Becker & Sanderson, Decarthron, 80
castigata MacGillivray, Empria, 123
castor Ross & Merkle, Limnephilus, 99
cata MacGillivray, Empria, 123
catawba Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
Catopidae, 78
caudata Frison, Alloperla, 59

- cauduca MacGillivray, Empria, 123
 causatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 cauta MacGillivray, Empria, 123
 cautoides Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 cava MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 cavata MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 caverna Davidson & DeLong, Empoasca, 66
 caverna Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 cavipierra Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 Cecidomyiidae, 82
 celebrata MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 celsa MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 celsus Ross, Paragapetus, 93
 centra Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 centralis Ross, Chimarra, 101
 centralis fucatus Frison, Bremus, 111
 centralis stolidus Frison, Bremus, 111
 cephalanthi Thomas, Aphis, 63
Cephaleia, 119
 criddlei MacGillivray, 119
 dissipator MacGillivray, 119
 distincta MacGillivray, 119
 jenseni MacGillivray, 119
 cephalicus Robertson, Halictus, 116
 cera Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 Cerambycidae, 78
Ceratina, 108
 calcarata Robertson, 108
Ceratopogon, 83
 fusinervis Malloch, 83
 Ceratopogonidae, 83-84
Cercoceroides, 80
 grandis Becker & Sanderson, 80
 cerina MacGillivray, Empria, 124
Cernotina, 101-102
 astera Ross, 101
 calcea Ross, 101
 laticula Ross, 101
 ohio Ross, 101
 oklahoma Ross, 102
 sinosa Ross, 102
 spicata Ross, 102
 stannardi Ross, 102
 taeniata Ross, 102
 truncona Ross, 102
 uncifera Ross, 102
 zanclana Ross, 102
Cerodontha, 81
 illinoensis Malloch, 81
Cerosipha, 64
 rubifolii Thomas, 64
 cerus Ross & Spencer, Limnephilus, 99
 cerviculata Frison, Evania, 115
 cervinus MacGillivray, Craterocercus, 121
 cetaria MacGillivray, Empria, 124
Chaitophorus, 64
 flavus Forbes, 64
 neglectus Hottes & Frison, 64
 negundinis Thomas, 64
 populicola Thomas, 64
 pusillus Hottes & Frison, 64
 salicicola Essig, 64
 Chalcididae, 112
Chalcidoptereilla, 115
 macgillivrayi Frison, 115
Chalcis, 112
 megalomis Burks, 112
Chalepus, 78
 hebalus Sanderson, 78
Chamaemyiidae, 84
 chambersi Hepner, Erythroneura, 68
 chandleri Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
 chandleri Moore, Lopidea, 62
 chapingo Ross, Empoasca, 66
Charadrella, 89
 macrosoma Wulp, 89
 charlesi Ross, Polycentropus, 102
 charyda Cornell, Eubaeocera, 80
 chehawensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
 cheilonis Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 chelatus Ross, Brachycentrus, 92
 chelatus Ross & Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
 chelus DeLong & Berry, Scaphoideus, 76
 chenoides Ross & Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
 chermum Kissinger, Apion, 78
 chetansapa Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
Chematopsyche, 94
 aphanta Ross, 94
 burksi Ross, 94
 campyla Ross, 94
 enonis Ross, 94
 etrona Ross, 94
 gyra Ross, 94
 helma Ross, 94
 lasia Ross, 94
 mollala Ross, 94
 oxa Ross, 94
 pasella Ross, 94
 pinaca Ross, 94
 wrighti Ross, 94
 zion Ross, 94
 chiapasa Jewett, Anacroneuria, 60
 chila Ricker, Nemoura, 60
 chilensis Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
 chilnualna Ricker, Hastaperla, 59
Chimarra, 100-101
 acuta Ross, 100
 boneti Ross, 101
 brustia Ross, 101
 calva Ross, 101
 centralis Ross, 101
 cornuta Ross, 101
 curfmani Ross, 101
 dentosa Ross, 101
 elia Ross, 101
 embia Ross, 101
 emima Ross, 101
 feria Ross, 101
 florida Ross, 101
 hoogstraali Ross, 101
 ovalis Ross, 101
 patosa Ross, 101
 perigua Ross, 101
 schiza Ross, 101
 setosa Ross, 101
 spatulata Ross, 101
 tsudai Ross, 101
 utahensis Ross, 101
 volenta Ross, 101

- Chionaspis**, 75
americana Johnson, 75
gleditsiae Sanders, 75
- Chironomidae**, 84-87
- Chironomus**, 84-85
abbreviatus Malloch, 84
abortivus Malloch, 84
alboviridis Malloch, 84
basalis Malloch, 84
claripennis Malloch, 84
crassicaudatus Malloch, 84
cucini Webb, 84
curtilamellatus Malloch, 84
digitatus Malloch, 84
dimorphus Malloch, 85
dorneri Malloch, 85
fasciventris Malloch, 85
fuscicornis Malloch, 85
fusciventris Malloch, 85
griseopunctatus Malloch, 85
griseus Malloch, 85
harti Malloch, 85
illinoensis Malloch, 85
illinoensis decoloratus Malloch, 85
incognitus Malloch, 85
indistinctus Malloch, 85
neomodestus Malloch, 85
nigrohalteralis Malloch, 85
nigrovittatus Malloch, 85
obscuratus Malloch, 85
parvilamellatus Malloch, 85
pseudoviridis Malloch, 85
quadripunctatus Malloch, 85
serus Malloch, 85
subaequalis Malloch, 85
tentans pallidivittatus Malloch, 85
tenuicaudatus Malloch, 85
- Chloralictus**, 115
coreopsis Robertson, 115
foveolatus Robertson, 115
sparsus Robertson, 115
versatus Robertson, 115
- chloris* Frison, *Alloperla*, 59
- Chloroperla**, 59
irregularis Klapalek, 59
orpha Frison, 59
terna Frison, 59
- Chloroperlidae**, 58-59
- Chloropidae**, 87
- Chloropisca**, 87
glabra clypeata Malloch, 87
obtusa Malloch, 87
parviceps Malloch, 87
- Chlorotettix**, 75
brevidus DeLong, 75
filamenta DeLong, 75
obsenus DeLong, 75
serratus DeLong, 75
- chreum* Kissinger, *Apion*, 78
chrysannula Hoppe, *Isoperla*, 61
- Chrysomelidae**, 78
- Chrysopilus**, 91
kincaidi Hardy, 91
pilosus Leonard, 91
- Chrysops**, 91
sequax tau Philip, 91
- Chrysotus**, 88
anomalus Malloch, 88
ciliatus Malloch, 88
flavisetus Malloch, 88
spinifer Malloch, 88
- Chyranda**, 99
cordon Ross, 99
- Chyromya**, 87
concolor Malloch, 87
nigrimana Malloch, 87
- Chyromyidae**, 87
- Cicadellidae**, 66-75
- Cicadula**, 75
nigrifrons Forbes, 75
quadrilineatus Forbes, 75
- Cicindela**, 78
illinoensis Mares, 78
repanda hoosieri Mares, 78
- Cicindelidae**, 78
ciliatus Malloch, *Chrysotus*, 88
cilifera Malloch, *Eulimnophora*, 89
cilifera Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
cilifera Malloch, *Sapromyza*, 88
- Cimbex**, 112
americana nortoni MacGillivray, 112
- Cimbicidae**, 112
- Cinara**, 64
difficilis Hottes & Frison, 64
cinguliventris Girault, *Coccophagus*, 114
circinus MacGillivray, *Monophadnoides*, 125
circopa Ross & Merkley, *Limnephilus*, 99
circulus MacGillivray, *Craterocercus*, 121
circus Hamilton & Ross, *Hebecephalus*, 75
cirrha MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
cirsia Cunningham & Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
cista MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
cistula MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
cithara MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
citrefrons Malloch, *Sapromyza*, 88
citripes Ashmead, *Polynema*, 118
citrosa Ross, *Erythroneura*, 69
claasseni Frison, *Leuctra*, 59
clara Frison, *Evania*, 115
- Claremontia**, 121
typica Rohwer, 121
clarimaculosa Girault, *Westwoodella*, 132
claripennis Malloch, *Chironomus*, 84
claripennis Malloch, *Protenthes*, 86
claroides Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
clarysae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
clavatoides Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
claytoniae Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
clematidis Robertson, *Sphecodes*, 116
cleone Ross, *Adelomos*, 120
cleptis Burks, *Baetis*, 56
Cleridae, 78
cliffordi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
cliftoni Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
- Climacia**, 77
tenebra Parfin & Gurney, 77
clinata Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
clinei Milne, *Plectrocnemia*, 102

- clinei Milne, *Polycentropus*, 102
Clinocentrus, 112
 americanus Weed, 112
 niger Ashmead, 112
Clinoptera, 89
 hieroglyphica Wulp, 89
 clivicola Malloch, *Limnophora*, 89
Cloanthanus, 75
 atratus DeLong, 75
 hastus DeLong, 75
 triangularis DeLong, 75
 varius DeLong, 75
Clusia, 87
 occidentalis Malloch, 87
Clusiidae, 87
 clydei Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
 clypealis Ross, *Dolerus*, 121
 clypeata Robertson, *Tiphia*, 131
 clypeatus Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
Cnemedon, 91
 trochateratus Malloch, 91
 cnici Robertson, *Melissodes*, 109
Coccidae, 75
Coccinellidae, 78
Coccophagus, 114
 cinguliventris Girault, 114
Coccus, 75
 sorghiellus Forbes, 75
 trifolii Forbes, 75
 cockerelli Malloch, *Bezzia*, 83
Cockerellonius, 121
 occidentalis MacGillivray, 121
 codyi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
Coelinus, 112
 meromyzae Forbes, 112
Coelioxys, 117
 sayi Robertson, 117
Coenocalpe, 105
 polygrammata Hulst, 105
Coenosia, 89
 aliena Malloch, 89
 anthracina Malloch, 89
 denticornis Malloch, 89
 femoralis Wulp, 89
 frisoni Malloch, 89
 laricata Malloch, 89
 macrocera Wulp, 89
 punctulata Wulp, 89
 coeruleata Sanderson, *Demotispa*, 78
 coeruleus Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
 cohaesus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 121
 colei Ross, *Polycentropus*, 102
Coleoptera, 77-81, 133
 coleyi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
 collaris MacGillivray, *Monophadnoides*, 125
 collaris MacGillivray, *Phrontosoma*, 127
 collaris MacGillivray, *Profenus*, 128
 collaris Say, *Dolerus*, 121
 collaris Wulp, *Hydrophoria*, 82
 collaris erebus Ross, *Dolerus*, 121
Collembola, 56
Colletes, 112
 brevicornis Robertson, 112
 eulophi Robertson, 112
 heucherae Robertson, 112
 illinoiensis Robertson, 112
 latitarsis Robertson, 112
 nudus Robertson, 112
 producta Robertson, 112
 punctata Robertson, 112
 similis Robertson, 112
 speciosa Robertson, 112
 spinosa Robertson, 112
 willistoni Robertson, 112
Colletidae, 112-113
 collinsi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
 collinsiae Robertson, *Osmia*, 118
 colmeri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
 coloma Ross, *Protoptila*, 93
 colosericeus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 121
Colpotaulius, 99
 rhaeus Milne, 99
Columbicola, 62
 extincta Malcomson, 62
 columna MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 colvardi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
 comata Laffoon, *Fungivora*, 90
 combesi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
 comes palimpsesta McAtee, *Erythroneura*, 69
 comes pontifex McAtee, *Erythroneura*, 69
 comes rufomaculata McAtee, *Erythroneura*, 69
 comoides Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 69
 comosa Kingsolver, *Helicopsyche*, 93
 complexus Malcomson, *Machaerilaemus*, 62
 compositorum Robertson, *Calliopsis*, 108
 compressicornis neglecta Selander, *Linsleya*, 79
 compressus Gillette, *Acraspis*, 113
 comptoides Robertson, *Melissodes*, 109
 comstocki Johnson, *Aspidiotus*, 75
 concavum Becker & Sanderson, *Actium*, 79
 concessus MacGillivray, *Monophadnoides*, 125
 conciliata MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 concinna Wulp, *Mydaea*, 90
 concisa MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 concitata MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 concolor Malloch, *Chyromya*, 87
 concolor Ricker, *Alloperla*, 59
 concreta MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 condensa MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 condita MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 conductus MacGillivray, *Monophadnoides*, 125
 coneris Ross, *Limnephilus*, 99
 conferta MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 confirmata MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
 conformis Malloch, *Tiphia*, 131
 confrente Becker & Sanderson, *Decarthron*, 80
 confusum MacGillivray, *Trichiosoma*, 112
 confusa Frison, *Isoperla*, 61
 confusa MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
 confusa MacGillivray, *Periclista*, 127
 confusa MacGillivray, *Strongylogastroidea*, 128
 confusa Robertson, *Augochlora*, 115
 confusum MacGillivray, *Trichiosoma*, 112
 confusus Hy. Edwards, *Hepialus*, 105
 confusus Malloch, *Tanytarsus*, 86
 congeminata Watson, *Hyperaspis*, 78
Coniopterygidae, 77

- Coniopteryx**, 77
 cyphodera Johnson, 77
 conjugatus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
 conjunctoides Robertson, Osmia, 118
 connata Ross, Triaenodes, 98
 Conopidae, 88
- Conotrachelus**, 78
 anaglypticus Say, 78
 hayesi Schoof, 78
 hicoriae Schoof, 78
- consecta Ross, Empoasca, 66
 consimilata Malloch, Helina, 89
 consobrinus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 125
 consonus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 conspersus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 conspicua Frison, Isoperla, 61
 conspiculata MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 conspicuus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 constitutus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 contexta MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 contorta MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 contorta Ross, Polytrichia, 97
 contortus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 convexa MacGillivray, Poecilostoma, 127
 convexula Sanderson, Stenelmis, 79
 cookii Weed, Cremastus, 117
 cookii rufus Weed, Cremastus, 117
 cooni Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
 cophus Ross, Athripsodes, 98
 copiosa Wulp, Spilogaster, 90
- Coptereucoila**, 113
 marginata Gillette, 113
 coracinus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 corambus Hottes & Frison, Capitophorus, 64
 cordata Robertson, Osmia, 118
 cordata MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 cordleyi MacGillivray, Craterocercus, 121
 cordon Ross, Chyranda, 99
- Coreidae, 62
 coreopsisid Thomas, Siphonophora, 65
 coreopsis Robertson, Chloralictus, 115
 coreopsis Robertson, Melissodes, 109
- Corimelaena**, 62
 harti Malloch, 62
 interrupta Malloch, 62
 minutissima Malloch, 62
 polita Malloch, 62
- cornus Burks, Tetrastichus, 115
 corni Robertson, Andrena, 106
 corni Tissot, Pergandeidia, 65
 cornuta Ross, Chimarra, 101
 cornuta Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 cornuta Ross, Sialis, 77
 corona Ross, Theliopsyche, 98
 corradus Becker & Sanderson, Arthmius, 79
- Corrodentia, 77
 corticosus MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126
 coryli Davis, Macrospium, 64
- Corynoneura**, 85
 similis Malloch, 85
- corytus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
- Cosmoharis**, 78
 sionilli Hayes, 78
 squamiger Hayes, 78
- costalis MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 costata MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 costello Ross, Agraylea, 95
 cotta Ricker, Isoperla, 61
 cottaquilla James, Leuctra, 59
 coxi Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 69
- Crabo**, 112
 americana rubrosa Ross, 112
 crambi Weed, Apanteles, 112
 cranbrookensis Curran, Sphaerophoria, 91
 crasmus Ross, Agapetus, 92
 crassicaudatus Malloch, Chironomus, 84
 crassifemorata Malloch, Serromyia, 84
 crassifemur Muesebeck, Bracon, 112
 crassus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 crataegi Robertson, Andrena, 106
- Craterocercus**, 121
 cervinus MacGillivray, 121
 circulus MacGillivray, 121
 cordleyi MacGillivray, 121
 infuscatus MacGillivray, 121
- Cremastus**, 117
 cookii Weed, 117
 cookii rufus Weed, 117
 forbesi Weed, 117
 hartii Ashmead, 117
 crenula Allen & Edmunds, Ephemerella, 56
 crenulata Jewett, Anacroneuria, 60
 crepuscularis Malloch, Culicoides, 83
 cressonii Robertson, Andrena, 106
 cressonii Robertson, Epeolus, 108
 cressonii Robertson, Nomada, 110
 cressonii Robertson, Sphecodium, 117
- Cricotopus**, 85
 flavibasis Malloch, 85
 slossonae Malloch, 85
- criddlei MacGillivray, Cephalia, 119
 cristata Malcomson, Philopterus, 62
 cristata Malloch, Hydrotaea, 89
- Cristatithorax**, 114
 pulcher Girault, 114
 cristatum Becker & Sanderson, Decarthron, 80
 cristella Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 66
 crossi Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
 crossi James, Leuctra, 59
 crotchii atrata Hy. Edwards, Pseudalypia, 105
 crucis Essig, Thomasia, 66
 crudeni LaBerge, Andrena, 106
- Cryptomeigenia**, 91
 flavibasis Curran, 91
- crystola Ross, Empoasca, 66
- Ctenicera**, 79
 lanei Becker, 79
- Ctenolepisma**, 56
 urbana Slabaugh, 56
 cuanis Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
 cubana Kingsolver, Helicopsyche, 93
 cucini Webb, Chironomus, 84
 cucullata Frison, Strophopteryx, 61
 cucumeris Forbes, Aphis, 63
- Culicoides**, 83
 crepuscularis Malloch, 83
 haematopotus Malloch, 83
 multipunctatus Malloch, 83

- culpata* MacGillivray, Empria, 124
cumulata MacGillivray, Empria, 124
cuneata MacGillivray, Empria, 124
cuneatoides Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
cuneatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
cuneatus decemnotatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
cuneatus octonotatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
cuneatus quadrisignatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
cuneatus sexnotatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
cunninghami Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
cunninghami Ross, Empoasca, 66
cunninghami Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 57
cupida MacGillivray, Empria, 124
curata MacGillivray, Empria, 124
 Curculionidae, 78-79
curfmani Ross, Chimarra, 101
curiosa Frison, Allocapnia, 57
curiosus MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
curta Kingsolver & Ross, Orthotrichia, 97
curtaega Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
curticollis Knab, Donacia, 78
curtilamellatus Malloch, Chironomus, 84
curtoides Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
curvatus DeLong & Mohr, Scaphoideus, 76
curvatus Sanderson, Batrisodes, 79
curvipes Malloch, Hylemyia, 82
custeri Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
 Cydnidae, 62
Cylloepus, 79
 parkeri Sanderson, 79
 Cymbiodyta, 79
 beckeri picta Smetana, 79
 Cynipidae, 113-114
 Cynips, 113-114
 floccosa Bassett, 113
 ignota Bassett, 114
 quercus futilis Osten Sacken, 114
 quercus majalis Bassett, 114
 quercus mammula Bassett, 114
 quercus punctata Bassett, 114
 quercus singularis Bassett, 114
 vesicula Bassett, 114
cyphodera Johnson, Coniopteryx, 77
 Cyrtinus, 78
 sandersoni H. Howden, 78
 Cyrtopeltocoris, 62
 illini Knight, 62
- D**
- daeckei* MacGillivray, Phrontosoma, 127
daedala MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
daidaleus Thew, Thraulodes, 57
daltonorum Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
dampfi Jewett, Anacroneuria, 60
dampfi Ross, Helicopsyche, 93
dampfi Ross & King, Atopsyche, 103
dampfi Ross & King, Wormaldia, 101
Dasyopa, 87
 pleuralis Malloch, 87
davichi Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
davisi James, Isoperla, 61
davisi Robertson, Sphecodes, 116
daytona Ross, Oecetis, 98
debilis Ross, Agapetus, 92
decalda Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
Decarthron, 80
 aguanensis Becker & Sanderson, 80
 armatum Becker & Sanderson, 80
 castaneum Becker & Sanderson, 80
 confrente Becker & Sanderson, 80
 cristatum Becker & Sanderson, 80
 truncatum Becker & Sanderson, 80
 yaguale Becker & Sanderson, 80
decepta Frison, Isoperla, 61
decepta Frison, Nemoura, 60
decepta Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
deceptiva Malloch, Agromyza, 81
decidua Beutenmueller, Andricus, 113
deckeri Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 66
decoloratus Malloch, Tanypus, 86
decorata Metcalf, Bruchomorpha, 76
decrepita MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
dediticus MacGillivray, Hemitaxonus, 124
dedecora MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
deformata Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
deklei Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
Deleatidium, 57
 vittatum Thew, 57
deleta Wulp, Leucomelina, 89
delicata Frison, Alloperla, 59
delicata Frison, Evania, 115
delicatus Dozier, Anagnus, 118
delira Ross, Stactobia, 97
delongi Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
delongi Ross & Cooley, Flexamia, 75
delosa Ricker, Nemoura, 60
delrio Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
deltoides Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
demissa MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
demita Ross, Philocasca, 100
demora Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
Demotispa, 78
 coeruleata Sanderson, 78
denmarki Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
dentariae Robertson, Xanthidium, 110
dentata Kingsolver & Ross, Orthotrichia, 97
dentata Malloch, Bezzia, 83
dentata Ross, Hydroptila, 95
dentatum Ross, Aglaostigma, 120
dentatus MacGillivray, Pamphilius, 119
Denticollis, 79
 quadrosa Becker, 79
denticornis Malloch, Coenosia, 89
denticula Allen, Ephemerella, 56
denticulata Robertson, Nomada, 110
dentipes Gilbert, Caecossonus, 78
dentoides Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
dentosa Ross, Chimarra, 101
denza Ross, Hydroptila, 95
depressata MacGillivray, Strongylogastroidea, 128
depressus Becker & Sanderson, Scalenarthrus, 80
derosa MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
deserti Burdick, Xyela, 132
desidiosus MacGillivray, Dimorphopteryx, 121
stricta MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
destructor Malloch, Agromyza, 81
devincta MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
dextra Ross, Agrypnia, 101

- neocollaris* MacGillivray, 122
neosericeus MacGillivray, 122
neostugnus MacGillivray, 122
nepotulus MacGillivray, 122
nervosus MacGillivray, 122
nescius MacGillivray, 122
nicaeus MacGillivray, 122
nidulus MacGillivray, 122
nimbosus MacGillivray, 122
nivatus MacGillivray, 122
nocivus MacGillivray, 122
nocuus MacGillivray, 122
nominatus MacGillivray, 122
nortoni Ross, 122
novellus MacGillivray, 122
novicius MacGillivray, 122
nugatorius MacGillivray, 122
numerosus MacGillivray, 122
nummarius MacGillivray, 122
nummatus MacGillivray, 122
nundinus MacGillivray, 122
nuntius MacGillivray, 123
nutricius MacGillivray, 123
nyctelius MacGillivray, 123
osagensis Ross, 123
parasericeus MacGillivray, 123
plesius MacGillivray, 123
polysericeus MacGillivray, 123
refugus MacGillivray, 123
salmani Ross, 123
sericeus Say, 123
sericeus centralis Ross, 123
similis nordanus Ross, 123
stugnus MacGillivray, 123
tectus MacGillivray, 123
unicolor MacGillivray, 123
wanda Ross, 123
- Dolichopodidae**, 88
Dolophilus, 101
anillus Ross, 101
occideus Ross, 101
shawnee Ross, 101
strotus Ross, 101
- Donacia**, 78
curticollis Knab, 78
- dorata* Frison, Hydroperla, 61
dorcus Ross, Philopotamus, 101
dorisae Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
dorneri Malloch, Chironomus, 85
dorothea Dyar, Macrurcompa, 105
dorsata Ross & King, Wormaldia, 101
dorsimaculata Wulp, Anthomyia, 81
dorsovittata Malloch, Eulimnophora, 89
dotata MacGillivray, Pontania, 127
douglasi Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
draculus Ross & Hamilton, Latalus, 76
- Drepanaphis**, 64
keshenae Granovsky, 64
- Drosophilidae**, 88
Dryophanta, 114
lanata Gillette, 114
- dubia* Frison, Alloperla, 59
dubia Robertson, Andrena, 106
dubitatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
dubius Malloch, Tanytarsus, 86
dunni Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
- Durocapillata**, 64
utahensis Knowlton, 64
dysporus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
- E**
- eccla* Ross & Moore, Empoasca, 66
Ecclisomyia, 99
scylla Milne, 99
- echo* Ross, Oligoplectrum, 92
econa Ross, Erythroneura, 69
ecosa Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
ectus Ross, Limnephilus, 100
edalis Ross, Neotrichia, 96
edlestonei Ross, Oecetis, 98
edeni Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
edessa MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
edgari Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
edita MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
edura MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
edwardsii russulus Frison, Bremus, 111
effeta MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
effrenatus MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
effusa MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
egeria MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
egnatia MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
- Eichochoitophorus**, 64
populifolii Essig, 64
- elachistus* Burks, Baetis, 56
Elaptus, 119
aleurodis Forbes, 119
- elarus* Ross, Polycentropus, 102
Elateridae, 79
elderi auraneus Ross, Dolerus, 121
elderi rubicanus Ross, Dolerus, 121
electa MacGillivray, Periclista, 127
electra MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
- Electragapetus**, 93
tsudai Ross, 93
- elegans* Curran, Plunomia, 84
elegans Malloch, Thyanta, 63
elegans Weed, Limneria, 117
elegantula Malloch, Forcipomyia, 83
elelea MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
- Eleodes**, 81
acuta pernigra Blaisdell, 81
elephantulus Chittenden, Lixus, 78
elerobi Blicke, Neotrichia, 96
elevata Frison, Alloperla, 59
elevata Frison, Capnia, 58
elia Ross, Chimarra, 101
eliaga Ross, Polytrichia, 97
elissoma Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
- Elliptera**, 92
illini Alexander, 92
- ellipsoida* Weld, Callirhytis, 113
ellisi Hepner, Erythroneura, 69
- Elmidae**, 79
elongatus Hart, Nabis, 63
elongatus Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
elsis Milne, Parapsyche, 95
emarginatus MacGillivray, Mogerus, 125
emargo Becker & Sanderson, Bythinoplectus, 79

- embia* Ross, Chimarra, 101
emerita MacGillivray, Pteronidea, 128
emima Ross, Chimarra, 101
emmesia Malloch, Pegomyia, 82
Emmesomyia, 81
 apicalis Malloch, 81
 unica Malloch, 81
Emphytus, 123
 gemitus MacGillivray, 123
 gillettei MacGillivray, 123
 halesus MacGillivray, 123
 haliartus MacGillivray, 123
 halitus MacGillivray, 123
 haustus MacGillivray, 123
 heroicus MacGillivray, 123
 hiatus MacGillivray, 123
 hiulus MacGillivray, 123
 hospitus MacGillivray, 123
 hyacinthus MacGillivray, 123
 yuasi MacGillivray, 123
Empididae, 88
Empoa, 66
 albopicta Forbes, 66
Empoasca, 66-67
 alberta Ross, 66
 alceda Ross & Cunningham, 66
 altmani Cunningham & Ross, 66
 ancella Cunningham & Ross, 66
 andresia Ross, 66
 angustifoliae Ross, 66
 anilla Ross, 66
 arizona Ross, 66
 beckeri Ross, 66
 canda Ross & Moore, 66
 canthella Ross & Cunningham, 66
 cascada Ross, 66
 caverna Davidson & DeLong, 66
 chapingo Ross, 66
 cirsia Cunningham & Ross, 66
 clinata Ross, 66
 consecta Ross, 66
 cristella Ross & Cunningham, 66
 crystola Ross, 66
 cunninghami Ross, 66
 deckeri Ross & Cunningham, 66
 eccla Ross & Moore, 66
 exiguae Ross, 66
 fenestra Ross, 66
 fontana Ross, 66
 foxi Ross & Cunningham, 66
 foxiella Cunningham & Ross, 66
 gansella Ross, 66
 gibbosa Cunningham & Ross, 66
 gibsoni Ross, 66
 gribisa Ross, 66
 guttiformis Cunningham & Ross, 67
 hastosa Ross & Moore, 67
 humilis Ross, 67
 improcera Ross, 67
 inaequiformis Cunningham & Ross, 67
 incoata Ross, 67
 kraemeri Ross & Moore, 67
 laceiba Ross & Cunningham, 67
 lucidae Ross, 67
 mergata Ross, 67
 mexara Ross & Moore, 67
 millsi Ross, 67
 minetra Cunningham & Ross, 67
 necyla Davidson & DeLong, 67
 nodosa Cunningham & Ross, 67
 occidua Ross, 67
 ophiodera Ross & Cunningham, 67
 orthodens Davidson & DeLong, 67
 ovalis Ross, 67
 panisca Ross & Moore, 67
 petaluma Ross, 67
 petiolaridis Ross, 67
 portola Ross, 67
 reddina Ross, 67
 robacki Ross & Cunningham, 67
 saxosa Cunningham & Ross, 67
 serrula Davidson & DeLong, 67
 sinusina Ross & Cunningham, 67
 spinuloides Cunningham & Ross, 67
 sprita Ross, 67
 styliformis Cunningham & Ross, 67
 tecpatana Ross & Cunningham, 67
 teneris Ross & Cunningham, 67
 velutina Ross, 67
 verdia Ross & Moore, 67
 zapoides Ross, 67
Empria, 123-124
 cadurca MacGillivray, 123
 caeca MacGillivray, 123
 caetrata MacGillivray, 123
 calda MacGillivray, 123
 callida MacGillivray, 123
 callosa MacGillivray, 123
 candidula MacGillivray, 123
 canora MacGillivray, 123
 capillata MacGillivray, 123
 caprina MacGillivray, 123
 captiosa MacGillivray, 123
 carbasa MacGillivray, 123
 cariosa MacGillivray, 123
 casca MacGillivray, 123
 casta MacGillivray, 123
 castigata MacGillivray, 123
 cata MacGillivray, 123
 cauduca MacGillivray, 123
 cauta MacGillivray, 123
 cava MacGillivray, 124
 cavata MacGillivray, 124
 celebrata MacGillivray, 124
 celsa MacGillivray, 124
 cerina MacGillivray, 124
 cetaria MacGillivray, 124
 cirrho MacGillivray, 124
 cista MacGillivray, 124
 cistula MacGillivray, 124
 cithara MacGillivray, 124
 columna MacGillivray, 124
 conciata MacGillivray, 124
 concisca MacGillivray, 124
 concisca MacGillivray, 124
 concitata MacGillivray, 124
 concreta MacGillivray, 124
 condensa MacGillivray, 124

- condita* MacGillivray, 124
conferta MacGillivray, 124
confirmata MacGillivray, 124
contexta MacGillivray, 124
contorta MacGillivray, 124
costata MacGillivray, 124
culpata MacGillivray, 124
cumulata MacGillivray, 124
cuneata MacGillivray, 124
cupida MacGillivray, 124
curata MacGillivray, 124
eucta MacGillivray, 124
ordica Ross, 124
emqu Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 69
enatoides Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
enavata MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
Encarsia, 114
 versicolor Girault, 114
Encyrtidae, 114
endonima Ross & King, *Wormaldia*, 101
enfieldensis Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 69
enigmae Hottes & Frison, *Rhopalosiphum*, 65
enigmae parvae Hottes & Frison, *Rhopalosiphum*, 65
enoinis Ross, *Cheumatopsyche*, 94
entella MacGillivray, *Periclista*, 127
enucleatus MacGillivray, *Dimorphopteryx*, 121
Epeolus, 108-109
 autumnalis Robertson, 108
 cressonii Robertson, 108
 helianthi Robertson, 108
 interruptus Robertson, 108
 lectoides Robertson, 108
 lunatus concolor Robertson, 108
 pectoralis Robertson, 109
ephemeratus Hottes & Frison, *Pemphigus*, 65
Ephemerella, 56
 argo Burks, 56
 berneri Allen & Edmunds, 56
 bifurcata Allen, 56
 crenula Allen & Edmunds, 56
 denticula Allen, 56
 frisoni McDunnough, 56
 keijoensis Allen, 56
 kohnoi Allen, 56
 lita Burks, 56
 maxima Allen, 56
 ora Burks, 56
 rossi Allen & Edmunds, 56
 simla Allen & Edmunds, 56
Ephemerellidae, 56
Ephemeridae, 56
Ephemeroptera, 56-57
Epigrimyia, 91
 illinoensis Robertson, 91
epilone Ross, *Theliopsyche*, 98
epischnioides Hulst, *Zophodia*, 105
epos Girault, *Anagrus*, 118
epulara Sanderson, *Phyllophaga*, 80
equatia MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
equina MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
Erebia, 105
 rhodia Edwards, 105
Eremomyioides, 81
 fuscipes Malloch, 81
 parkeri Malloch, 81
 similis Malloch, 81
erigeniae Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
erigeronensis Thomas, *Macrosiphum*, 64
erigeronensis Thomas, *Tychea*, 66
erigeronis Robertson, *Nomada*, 110
erigia Ross, *Atopsyche*, 103
Eriosoma, 64
 mimica Hottes & Frison, 64
erotica Ross, *Protoptila*, 93
erraticus Milne, *Athripsodes*, 98
erratus MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
erudita MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
erullus Ross, *Athripsodes*, 98
Erythroneura, 67-74
 abolla lemnisca McAtee, 67
 acantha Ross & DeLong, 67
 accicurta Hepner, 67
 acericola Ross & DeLong, 67
 acutalis Ross & DeLong, 67
 adae Hepner, 67
 aesculella Ross & DeLong, 67
 albanyensis Hepner, 67
 albiquera Hepner, 68
 alevra Ross, 68
 alicia Ross, 68
 alloplana Ross, 68
 alveyi Hepner, 68
 amboynensis Hepner, 68
 amethica Ross, 68
 ampaiae Hepner, 68
 ampasa Ross & DeLong, 68
 andrewsi Hepner, 68
 anseri Hepner, 68
 arenosa Ross & DeLong, 68
 arneri Hepner, 68
 arpegia Ross, 68
 assymetra Hepner, 68
 atkinsoni Hepner, 68
 bainteri Hepner, 68
 barbarae Hepner, 68
 barnesae Hepner, 68
 beckiae Hepner, 68
 beeri Hepner, 68
 belindae Hepner, 68
 benedicti Hepner, 68
 bicurvata Hepner, 68
 billi Hepner, 68
 blockeri Hepner, 68
 boniorum Hepner, 68
 bowmanorum Hepner, 68
 brazzeli Hepner, 68
 brendae Hepner, 68
 brooki Hepner, 68
 brucensis Hepner, 68
 brundusoides Hepner, 68
 byersi Hepner, 68
 caddoensis Hepner, 68
 callisoga Ross, 68
 camirei Hepner, 68
 carmiensis Hepner, 68
 caryaglabrae Hepner, 68
 cautoides Hepner, 68
 caverna Hepner, 68
 cavipierra Hepner, 68

- cera Hepner, 68
 chambersi Hepner, 68
 chandleri Hepner, 68
 chehawensis Hepner, 68
 citrosa Ross, 68
 claroides Hepner, 68
 clarysae Hepner, 68
 clavatooides Hepner, 68
 cliffordi Hepner, 68
 cliftoni Hepner, 68
 clydei Hepner, 68
 codyi Hepner, 68
 coleyi Hepner, 68
 collinsi Hepner, 68
 colmeri Hepner, 68
 colvardi Hepner, 68
 combesi Hepner, 68
 comes palimpsesta McAtee, 68
 comes pontifex McAtee, 68
 comes rufomaculata McAtee, 68
 comoides Ross & DeLong, 68
 cooni Hepner, 69
 coxi Ross & DeLong, 69
 crossi Hepner, 69
 cuneatooides Hepner, 69
 cunninghami Hepner, 69
 curtaega Hepner, 69
 curtooides Hepner, 69
 custeri Hepner, 69
 daltonorum Hepner, 69
 davichi Hepner, 69
 deformata Hepner, 69
 deklei Hepner, 69
 denmarki Hepner, 69
 diana Hepner, 69
 doeringae Hepner, 69
 dorisae Hepner, 69
 douglasi Hepner, 69
 dunni Hepner, 69
 econa Ross, 69
 edeni Hepner, 69
 edgari Hepner, 69
 ellisi Hepner, 69
 emqu Ross & DeLong, 69
 enatoides Hepner, 69
 enfieldensis Hepner, 69
 eversi Ross & DeLong, 70
 extimoides Hepner, 70
 fagiphylla Hepner, 70
 fagusae Hepner, 70
 fergusonii Hepner, 70
 ferrosa Hepner, 70
 florida Ross & DeLong, 70
 floridooides Hepner, 70
 frazieri Hepner, 70
 fretoides Hepner, 70
 freytagi Hepner, 70
 frisoni Ross & DeLong, 70
 fulleri Hepner, 70
 fultonae Hepner, 70
 garretsoni Hepner, 70
 gemoides Ross, 70
 gilesi Hepner, 70
 gladysae Hepner, 70
 glicilla Ross, 70
 greeni Hepner, 70
 guiceii Hepner, 70
 hamiltonia Hepner, 70
 hamlinorum Hepner, 70
 hamneri Hepner, 70
 harei Hepner, 70
 harnedi Hepner, 70
 harpola Ross, 70
 harrisi Hepner, 70
 haspata Ross & DeLong, 70
 havana Ross & DeLong, 70
 haysensis Hepner, 70
 herberti Hepner, 70
 hendersoni Hepner, 70
 hibernia Hepner, 70
 hildae Hepner, 70
 hormchunae Hepner, 70
 hutchinsi Hepner, 70
 igella Ross & DeLong, 70
 ilexae Hepner, 70
 ilicis Ross, 70
 imbricariae Ross & DeLong, 70
 isei Hepner, 70
 ivae Hepner, 71
 ivani Hepner, 71
 jeanae Hepner, 71
 joanneae Hepner, 71
 johnsoni Hepner, 71
 jonesi Hepner, 71
 juglandacea Ross & DeLong, 71
 kanensis Hepner, 71
 kennethi Hepner, 71
 kingstoniensis Hepner, 71
 kirki Hepner, 71
 knullae Ross, 71
 krameri Hepner, 71
 kuiterti Hepner, 71
 lamucata Ross & DeLong, 71
 larryi Hepner, 71
 lasteri Hepner, 71
 lauriphylla Hepner, 71
 leforsorum Hepner, 71
 leucophylla Hepner, 71
 levecki Hepner, 71
 lianae Hepner, 71
 ligata pupillata McAtee, 71
 lillianae Hepner, 71
 lindleyi Hepner, 71
 lloydi Hepner, 71
 loisae Hepner, 71
 longifurca Hepner, 71
 loriae Hepner, 71
 lucileae Hepner, 71
 lucora Hepner, 71
 lucyae Hepner, 71
 lunata McAtee, 71
 lundii Hepner, 71
 lyratae Ross & DeLong, 71
 lyratiphylla Hepner, 71
 lyriquera Hepner, 71
 mallochi McAtee, 71
 marilandicae Ross, 71
 mariquera Hepner, 71
 martini Hepner, 71
 maryae Hepner, 71

- maxwelli Hepner, 71
 mcomasi Hepner, 72
 meadi Hepner, 72
 meridiana Hepner, 72
 merkli Hepner, 72
 metopia Ross, 72
 micheneri Hepner, 72
 millsi Ross & DeLong, 72
 mimica Ross, 72
 mitella McAtee, 72
 mitlini Hepner, 72
 morelandi Hepner, 72
 morrisi Hepner, 72
 natchezensis Hepner, 72
 navoides Hepner, 72
 nebekerii Hepner, 72
 neeli Hepner, 72
 newtonensis Hepner, 72
 nielsoni Hepner, 72
 nigriphylla Hepner, 72
 nigriquera Hepner, 72
 noevoides Ross & DeLong, 72
 norica Ross, 72
 normanti Hepner, 72
 oculata McAtee, 72
 odettae Hepner, 72
 ostryae Hepner, 72
 pagodifoliae Hepner, 72
 paigeae Hepner, 72
 paluloides Ross, 72
 pamelaae Hepner, 72
 paramera Hepner, 72
 parisensis Hepner, 72
 parrotti Hepner, 72
 parsonsi Hepner, 72
 patei Hepner, 72
 patriciae Hepner, 72
 patricki Hepner, 72
 patris Ross & DeLong, 72
 paulae Hepner, 72
 pecanae Hepner, 72
 penetura Hepner, 72
 pfrimmeri Hepner, 72
 phelliphylla Hepner, 73
 phellos Ross & DeLong, 73
 pietersi Hepner, 73
 pitrei Hepner, 73
 priniquera Hepner, 73
 protuma Ross, 73
 pumicasta Hepner, 73
 quadratoides Hepner, 73
 quercalbae Ross & DeLong, 73
 rangifer Ross & DeLong, 73
 ratcliffensis Hepner, 73
 reedi Hepner, 73
 reiteri Hepner, 73
 repetita McAtee, 73
 rhododendronae Hepner, 73
 richardsi Ross, 73
 robinsoni Hepner, 73
 rolandi Hepner, 73
 rosenkranzi Hepner, 73
 rossi Hepner, 73
 rubiphylla Hepner, 73
 rubrarta Hepner, 73
 rubulna Hepner, 73
 rugosae Ross & DeLong, 73
 sadleri Hepner, 73
 saileri Hepner, 73
 salmoides Ross & DeLong, 73
 sanctaerosae Hepner, 73
 sandersoni Ross, 73
 schusteri Hepner, 73
 scobyensis Hepner, 73
 scutelleris insolita McAtee, 73
 sebringensis Hepner, 73
 sethi Hepner, 73
 sexpunctata Malloch, 73
 shanklandi Hepner, 73
 shumiquera Hepner, 73
 sikorowskii Hepner, 73
 siloamensis Hepner, 73
 similalis Ross & DeLong, 73
 smithi Ross, 73
 solomoni Hepner, 73
 sorota Hepner, 74
 spala Ross & DeLong, 74
 spatulata Ross, 74
 spinterma Hepner, 74
 staffordi Hepner, 74
 stannardi Hepner, 74
 starkvillensis Hepner, 74
 stoveri Ross & DeLong, 74
 styraxae Hepner, 74
 tammina Ross & DeLong, 74
 tenilla Ross & DeLong, 74
 teshi Hepner, 74
 tietzi Ross & DeLong, 74
 tomaneki Hepner, 74
 tomentosae Hepner, 74
 tridenoides Hepner, 74
 tura Ross & DeLong, 74
 turoides Hepner, 74
 ulmalatae Ross & DeLong, 74
 ulmarubrae Hepner, 74
 ulmosa Ross & DeLong, 74
 uniforma Hepner, 74
 vartyi Hepner, 74
 velox Ross, 74
 velutinae Hepner, 74
 verae Hepner, 74
 verdana Ross & DeLong, 74
 vierii Hepner, 74
 vinsoni Hepner, 74
 vulgaris Hepner, 74
 wandae Hepner, 74
 weemsi Hepner, 74
 whitcombi Hepner, 74
 whitti Hepner, 74
 wilsoni Hepner, 74
 winslowensis Hepner, 74
 wisei Hepner, 74
 wiyguli Hepner, 74
 wolcottensis Hepner, 74
 woodruffi Hepner, 74
 wysongi Ross & DeLong, 74
 youngi Hepner, 74
 zephyr Ross & DeLong, 74

- erythronii* Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
escana Ross & DeLong, *Typhlocyba*, 75
espala Ross & King, *Atopsyche*, 103
esperonis Ross & King, *Wormaldia*, 101
etrona Ross, *Cheumatopsyche*, 94
Eubaeocera, 80
 charybda Cornell, 80
Eucapnopsis, 58
 vedderensis Ricker, 58
Euchaetes, 105
 bolteri Stretch, 105
Eucoila, 114
 septemspinosa Gillette, 114
Eucoilidea, 114
 rufipes Gillette, 114
Euforcipomyia, 83
 hirtipennis Malloch, 83
 longitarsis Malloch, 83
Euklastus, 76
 harti Metcalf, 76
Eulimnichus, 133
 rugulosus Wooldridge, 133
 visendus Wooldridge, 133
Eulimnophora, 89
 cilifera Malloch, 89
 dorsovittata Malloch, 89
eulophi Robertson, *Colletes*, 112
eulophi Robertson, *Prosopis*, 113
 Eulophidae, 114
Eupachygaster, 91
 henshawi Malloch, 91
 punctifer Malloch, 91
euphorbiae Thomas, *Siphonophora*, 65
euphorbica Thomas, *Siphonophora*, 65
Eupsenius, 80
 angulosus Becker & Sanderson, 80
eurybis Ross, *Dolerus*, 121
 Euscellidae, 75-76
Euschistus, 63
 subimpunctatus Malloch, 63
Eutheresia, 91
 interrupta Curran, 91
Euura, 124
 maculata MacGillivray, 124
 minuta MacGillivray, 124
 moenia MacGillivray, 124
 salicicola Smith, 124
Evania, 115
 barbata Frison, 115
 bella Frison, 115
 cerviculata Frison, 115
 clara Frison, 115
 delicata Frison, 115
 luculenta Frison, 115
 mystica Frison, 115
evanida MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
 Evaniidae, 115
evecta MacGillivray, *Empria*, 124
evers Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 70
exacta MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
excavatus Wooldridge, *Physemus*, 79
excessus MacGillivray, *Pteronidea*, 128
excita Ross, *Glossosoma*, 93
exiguae Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
exiguissimus Bassett, *Neuroterus*, 114
exilis Evans, *Apenesia*, 111
eximia Frison, *Brachygaster*, 115
explanata Ross, *Atopsyche*, 103
exquisita Frison, *Alloperla*, 59
extensa Ross, *Helicopsyche*, 93
extimoides Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
extincta Malcomson, *Columbicola*, 62
extranea Hy. Edwards, *Thia*, 105
extremitata Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82

F

- fagiphylla* Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
fagus Ross, *Limnophilus*, 100
fagusae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
falca Ross, *Neotrichia*, 96
falonus Ross, *Pachynematus*, 126
falta Sanderson, *Phyllophaga*, 80
Fannia, 89
 canadensis Malloch, 89
 lasiops Malloch, 89
 latifrons Malloch, 89
 spathiophora Malloch, 89
Farula, 99
 malkini Ross, 99
 ranieri Milne, 99
fascialis puella Ross, *Macrophya*, 125
fasciiventris Girault, *Prospaltella*, 114
fasciatus Girault, *Gonatocerus*, 118
fasciventris Malloch, *Chironomus*, 85
fasciventris Malloch, *Gimnometra*, 82
fattigi Ricker, *Paragnetina*, 60
fattigi Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 94
faunum Girault, *Stethynium*, 119
fax Girault, *Signiphora*, 114
felipe Ross, *Ochrotrichia*, 96
femoralis Becker & Sanderson, *Scalenarthrus*, 80
femoralis Wulp, *Coenosia*, 89
femur-aureus Dreisbach, *Dipogon*, 131
fenderi Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
fenestra Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
fenestra Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
fenestrata Malloch, *Zygoneura*, 82
Fenusa, 124
 lucifex Ross, 124
fergersoni Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
feria Ross, *Chimarra*, 101
fernaldii MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
ferrosa Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
ferruginosa Wong, *Melastola*, 133
fidala Ross, *Kerita*, 124
filamenta DeLong, *Chlorotettix*, 75
filamentus Hamilton & Ross, *Hebecephalus*, 76
filicis Frison, *Acroneuria*, 60
fiskei Blickle, *Hydroptila*, 95
fiatal MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
flaccida MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
flammipes Robertson, *Prosopis*, 113
flava Fracker, *Carorhintha*, 62
flava Metcalf, *Microletrida*, 76
flavens Malloch, *Camptocladus*, 84
flavibasis Curran, *Cryptomeigenia*, 91
flavibasis Malloch, *Camptocladus*, 84
flavibasis Malloch, *Cricotopus*, 85

- flavicauda* Malloch, *Tanytarsus*, 87
flavicornis Malloch, *Ariciella*, 89
flavidula Malloch, *Johannseniella*, 83
flavidulus Malloch, *Gaurax*, 87
flavifemoralis Campbell, *Lobopoda*, 77
flavinervis Malloch, *Pogonomyia*, 90
flavipalpis Malloch, *Meromyza*, 87
flavipalpis Wulp, *Hydrophoria*, 82
flavisetus Malloch, *Chrysotus*, 88
flavitaris Malloch, *Bezzia*, 83
flavofemorata Malloch, *Platyphora*, 90
flavominuta Jewett, *Anacroneuria*, 60
flavoscutellatus Malloch, *Orthocladus*, 86
flavus Forbes, *Chaitophorus*, 64
fletcheri MacGillivray, *Astochus*, 120
flexa Malloch, *Andrena*, 106
Flexamia, 75
 delongi Ross & Cooley, 75
 prairiana DeLong, 75
 rubranura DeLong, 75
flicta MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
flinti Malloch, *Phorticoides*, 90
floccosa Bassett, *Cynips*, 113
florida Ross, *Chimarra*, 101
florida Ross, *Triaenodes*, 99
florida Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 70
floridana MacGillivray, *Selandria*, 128
floridana Robertson, *Megachile*, 117
floridana Robertson, *Tiphia*, 131
floridanus Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
floridanus Robertson, *Heriades*, 117
floridanus Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
floridanus Robertson, *Oxybelus*, 120
floridanus Robertson, *Prosopis*, 113
floridensis Hulst, *Diastictis*, 105
floridoidea Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
foersteri Ricker, *Nemoura*, 60
fontana Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
forbesi, Frison, *Allocapnia*, 57
forbesi Johnson, *Aspidiotus*, 75
forbesi Malloch, *Simulium*, 91
forbesi Titus, *Oecanthus*, 57
forbesi Weed, *Cremastus*, 117
forbesi cornuta Frison, *Allocapnia*, 57
forbesii French, *Pseudaglossa*, 105
forbesii Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
Forbesomyia, 82
 atra Malloch, 82
Forcipata, 74
 ancantha DeLong & Caldwell, 74
forcipata Frison, *Leuctra*, 59
Forcipomyia, 83
 aurea Malloch, 83
 elegantula Malloch, 83
 pergandei concolor Malloch, 83
Forda, 64
 occidentalis Hart, 64
Formicidae, 115
formosellus Frison, *Bremus*, 111
formosellus derivatus Frison, *Bremus*, 111
formosellus gradatus Frison, *Bremus*, 111
fortuitus MacGillivray, *Pamphilus*, 119
foveolatus Robertson, *Chloralictus*, 115
foxi Ross & Cunningham, *Empoasca*, 66
foxiella Cunningham & Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
foxi Davis, *Phyllophaga*, 80
franklini Frison, *Bremus*, 111
fraseri Ricker, *Diploperla*, 61
fraterna Frison, *Alloperla*, 59
fraterna Timberlake, *Perdita*, 108
fraterna mississippiensis Davis, *Phyllophaga*, 80
fraternus Strom, *Aphis*, 63
fraudulenta Frison, *Hyptia*, 115
fraxina Ricker & Ross, *Zealeuctra*, 60
fraxinifolii Thomas, *Pemphigus*, 65
frazieri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
freioidea Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
freytagi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
frijole Ross, *Limnophilus*, 100
frisoni Alexander, *Ormosia*, 92
frisoni Barber, *Geocoris*, 62
frisoni Burks, *Iron*, 57
frisoni Fender, *Malthodes*, 77
frisoni Fender, *Trypherus*, 78
frisoni Knight, *Lygus*, 62
frisoni Malloch, *Coenosia*, 89
frisoni McDunnough, *Ephemerella*, 56
frisoni Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 94
frisoni Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 70
frisoni Ross & Ricker, *Allocapnia*, 57
Fulgoridae, 76
Fullawayia, 64
 saliciradicis Essig, 64
fulleri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
fultonae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
fulva Weld, *Callirhytis*, 113
fulvidorsum Metcalf, *Liburnia*, 76
fulvipes Forbes, *Pteromalus*, 119
fulvithorax Malloch, *Probezzia*, 83
fulvus Metcalf, *Pissonotus*, 76
fumicosta Malloch, *Agromyza*, 81
fumipennis Malloch, *Neogaurax*, 87
fumosa Neave, *Isoperla*, 61
fumosa Ross, *Allocapnia*, 57
fundatiformis Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
funeralis Hart, *Nemobius*, 57
funesta Hottes & Frison, *Aphis*, 63
Fungivora, 90
 comata Laffoon, 90
furcella Ross, *Triaenodes*, 99
fuscibasis Malloch, *Sapromyza*, 88
fuscicornis Malloch, *Chironomus*, 85
fuscipennis Girault, *Prospaltella*, 114
fuscipes Malloch, *Eremomyioides*, 81
fuscisquama Wulp, *Phorbia*, 90
fuscicornis Malloch, *Chironomus*, 85
fusinervis Malloch, *Ceratopogon*, 83

G

- Galgupha**, 62
 aterrima Malloch, 62
gameta Ross, *Heteroplectron*, 92
gansella Ross, *Empoasca*, 66
garmani Ashmead, *Protomicroplitis*, 112
garretsoni Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
Gatlinia, 101
 mohri Ross, 101
Gaurax, 87
 apicalis Malloch, 87
 flavidulus Malloch, 87

- interruptus Malloch, 87
 pallidipes Malloch, 87
 splendidus Malloch, 87
 gelbae Ross, Agapetus, 92
 gelechia Webster, Pteromalus, 119
 geminus Knight, Neolygus, 62
 gemitus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
 gemoides Ross, Erythroneura, 70
 gemona Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
 genota Ross, Coerita, 93
Geocoris, 62
 frisoni Barber, 62
Geoica, 64
 squamosa Hart, 64
Geometridae, 105
 georgia Ross, Oecetis, 98
 georgiensis Fender, Malthinis, 77
 georgii Hulst, Plemysia, 105
 geranii Robertson, Andrena, 106
 gerhardi arenicola Timberlake, Perdita, 108
 gibbosa Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 66
 gibsoni Ross, Empoasca, 66
 gigas Burks, Caenis, 56
 gilesi Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 gillettei MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
Gimnomera, 81-82
 atrifrons Malloch, 81
 fasciventris Malloch, 82
 incisurata Malloch, 82
 glabella Ross, Sialis, 77
 glabra clypeata Malloch, Chloropisca, 87
 glacialis Ross, Holocentropus, 102
 glacialis Ross, Tenthredella, 129
 gladysae Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 glasa Ross, Loxotrichia, 96
 gleditsiae Sanders, Chionaspis, 75
 glenni Cashatt, Oidaematophorus, 105
 glicilla Ross, Erythroneura, 70
 globosa Weld, Disholcaspis, 114
Glossosoma, 93
 excita Ross, 93
 idaho Ross, 93
 montana Ross, 93
 pterna Ross, 93
 pyroxum Ross, 93
 schuhi Ross, 93
 velona Ross, 93
 verdona Ross, 93
 wenatchee Ross, 93
Glossosomatidae, 92-93
Glutops, 92
 rossi Pechuman, 92
Glyphopsyche, 99
 avigo Ross, 99
 missouri Ross, 99
 ormiae Ross, 99
Glypta, 117
 phoxopteridis Weed, 117
 g. maculati Robertson, Andrena, 106
Gnathias, 109
 cuneatus Robertson, 109
 cuneatus decemnotatus Robertson, 109
 cuneatus octonotatus Robertson, 109
 cuneatus quadrisignatus Robertson, 109
 cuneatus sexnotatus Robertson, 109
 ovatus Robertson, 109
 ovatus binotatus Robertson, 109
 ovatus octomaculatus Robertson, 109
 ovatus plenus Robertson, 109
 ovatus quadrimaculatus Robertson, 109
 ovatus sexmaculatus Robertson, 109
 ovatus unicolor Robertson, 109
 gnathos Ross, Imania, 99
Goera, 93
 archaon Ross, 93
 stylata Ross, 93
Goeridae, 93
Goerita, 93
 betteni Ross, 93
 genota Ross, 93
 semata Ross, 93
Gomphus, 57
 lentulus Needham, 57
Gonatocerus, 118
 fasciatus Girault, 118
 gorteba Ross, Beraea, 92
 gracilipes Malloch, Hylemyia, 82
 graenicheri MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
Graminella, 75
 oquaka DeLong, 75
 grandiosa Ross, Hydroptila, 95
 grandis Banks, Leuctra, 59
 grandis Becker & Sanderson, Cercoceroides, 80
 gravidis Knowlton, Minuticornis, 65
 greeni Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 gregalis Knowlton, Aphis, 63
 gribisa Ross, Empoasca, 66
 grisea Malloch, Scatophaga, 82
 griseopunctatus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 griseus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
Gryllidae, 57
 guana MacGillivray, Pareophora, 127
 guara MacGillivray, Pareophora, 127
 guicei Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 guttiformis Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 67
Gypona, 76-77
 albimarginata Woodworth, 76
 bimaculata Woodworth, 76
 bipunctulata Woodworth, 77
 nigra Woodworth, 77
Gyponidae, 76-77
 gyra Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94

H

- haematopotus Malloch, Culicoides, 83
 haitensis Campbell, Lobopoda, 77
 halesus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
 haliartus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
Halictidae, 115
Halictus, 116
 anomalus Robertson, 116
 apopkensis Robertson, 116
 arcuatus Robertson, 116
 ashmeadii Robertson, 116
 cephalicus Robertson, 116
 coeruleus Robertson, 116
 floridanus Robertson, 116
 hartii Robertson, 116
 illinoensis Robertson, 116

- longiceps* Robertson, 116
obscurus Robertson, 116
pectinatus Robertson, 116
platyparius Robertson, 116
pruinosis Robertson, 116
reticulatus Robertson, 116
smilacinae Robertson, 116
testaceus Robertson, 116
truncatus Robertson, 116
Haliplidae, 79
Halipilus, 79
 allisonae Brigham, 79
 tortilipenis Brigham & Sanderson, 79
 variomaculatus Brigham & Sanderson, 79
Halisidota, 105
 significans Hy. Edwards, 105
halitus MacGillivray, *Emphytus*, 123
halteralis Malloch, *Johannsenomyia*, 83
hamar DeLong & Ross, *Dikraneura*, 66
hamata Ross, *Sialis*, 77
hamiltonia Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
hamlinorum Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
hamneri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
hansonii Ricker, *Isogenus*, 61
harei Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
harmstoni Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
harnedi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
harpola Ross, *Erythroneura*, 70
harrisi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
harrisi Ross & Hamilton, *Laevincephalus*, 76
harti Fernald, *Sphex*, 119
harti Frison, *Hydroperla*, 61
harti Knight, *Hyaliodes*, 62
harti Malloch, *Aspistes*, 91
harti Malloch, *Chironomus*, 85
harti Malloch, *Corimelaena*, 62
harti Malloch, *Phaonia*, 90
harti Malloch, *Sapromyza*, 88
harti Malloch, *Tachydromia*, 88
harti McDunnough, *Baetis*, 56
harti Metcalf, *Euklastus*, 76
hartii Ashmead, *Cremastrus*, 117
hartii Ball, *Tettigonia*, 77
hartii Cockerell, *Aspidiotus*, 75
hartii French, *Pallachira*, 105
hartii Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
Hartomyia, 83
 lutea Malloch, 83
 pallidiventris, Malloch, 83
haspata Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 70
hasta Ross, *Sialis*, 77
Hastaperla, 59
 chilnualna Ricker, 59
hastosa Ross & Moore, *Empoasca*, 67
hastus DeLong, *Cloanthanus*, 75
haustus MacGillivray, *Emphytus*, 123
havana Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 70
hayesi Schoof, *Conotrachelus*, 78
haysensis Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
haysi Ricker, *Nemoura*, 60
hebalus Sanderson, *Chalepus*, 78
Hebecephalus, 75-76
 beameri Hamilton & Ross, 75
 circus Hamilton & Ross, 75
 filamentus Hamilton & Ross, 76
hebetus DeLong & Hershberger, *Idiocerus*, 77
Heleomyzidae, 88
helianthi Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
helianthi Robertson, *Epeolus*, 108
Helicopsyche, 93-94
 comosa Kingsolver, 93
 cubana Kingsolver, 93
 dampfi Ross, 93
 extensa Ross, 93
 incisa Ross, 93
 limnella Ross, 93
 piroa Ross, 93
 planata Ross, 93
 quadrosa Ross, 93
 selanderi Ross, 93
 truncata Ross, 94
 vergelana Ross, 94
 woytkowskii Ross, 94
Helicopsychidae, 93-94
Helina, 89
 algonquina Malloch, 89
 bispinosa Malloch, 89
 consimilata Malloch, 89
 linearis Malloch, 89
 nasoni Malloch, 89
 nigribasis Malloch, 89
 nigrita Malloch, 89
 spinilamellata Malloch, 89
 tuberculata Malloch, 89
Heliolonche, 105
 indiana Smith, 105
heliopsis Robertson, *Ammobates*, 117
helma Ross, *Cheumatopsyche*, 94
hemerocampae Girault, *Tritneptis*, 119
Hemiptera, 62-63
Hemitaxonus, 124
 dediticus MacGillivray, 124
hendersoni Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
henshawii Malloch, *Eupachygaster*, 91
Hepialidae, 105
Hepialus, 105
 confusus Hy. Edwards, 105
Heptagenia, 56-57
 diabasia Burks, 56
 integer McDunnough, 56
 patoka Burks, 57
Heptageniidae, 56-57
heraclei Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
heraclei Robertson, *Sphex*, 117
herberti Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 70
herbida DeLong, *Polyamia*, 76
herecules Girault, *Anaphes*, 118
Heriades, 117
 floridanus Robertson, 117
 philadelphii Robertson, 117
herodes Burks, *Baetis*, 56
heroicus MacGillivray, *Emphytus*, 123
Herpis, 76
 australis Metcalf, 76
Hesperiidae, 105
hesperius Burks, *Tetrastichus*, 115
Heterocampa, 105
 superba Hy. Edwards, 105
Heteroceridae, 79

- Heteromyia**, 83
 aldrichi Malloch, 83
 hirta Malloch, 83
 opacithorax Malloch, 83
 tenuicornis Malloch, 83
- Heteroplectron**, 92
 amerus Ross, 92
 gameta Ross, 92
- heucherae Robertson, Colletes, 112
 heucherae Thomas, Siphonophora, 65
 hiatus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
 hibernia Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 hicoriae Schoof, Conotrachelus, 78
 hiemalis Forbes, Platygaster, 119
 hieroglyphica Wulp, Clinoptera, 89
- Hilarimorpha**, 88
 lantha Webb, 88
 mikii Williston, 88
 modesta Webb, 88
 robertsoni Webb, 88
 sidora Webb, 88
- Hilarimorphidae**, 88
- hildae** Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
- hiltoni Essig, Aphis, 63
 hinkleyi Malloch, Botanobia, 87
 hippotes Robertson, Andrena, 106
 hirta Malloch, Heteromyia, 83
 hirticula comosa Davis, Phyllophaga, 80
 hirtipennis Malloch, Euforcipomyia, 83
 hispidulus Dreisbach, Anoplius, 119
 histrionalis Robertson, Odynerus, 132
 histrionicus MacGillivray, Parabates, 127
 hitei Ricker & Ross, Zealeuctra, 60
 hiulcus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
 hoffmani Ross, Hydropsyche, 94
- Holocentropus**, 100
 glacialis Ross, 100
 melanae Ross, 100
- Homophylax**, 99
 andax Ross, 99
- Homoplectra**, 94
 alseae Ross, 94
- Homoptera, 63-77
- hoodi Ross, Anagapetus, 93
 hoodi Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
 hoogstraali Ross, Chimarra, 101
 hoogstraali Ross, Plectropsyche, 95
- Hoplocampa**, 124
 idaho Ross, 124
 makila Ross, 124
 nalema Ross, 124
 oskina Ross, 124
 padusa MacGillivray, 124
 pallipes MacGillivray, 124
 ritchei Ross, 124
 sialica Ross, 124
 spala Ross, 124
 stricklandi Ross, 124
 texas Ross, 124
- Hoplogryon**, 120
 bethunei Sanders, 120
- Horcias**, 62
 illini Knight, 62
 hormchunae Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
- hospitus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
 hottesi Frison & Ross, Thripsaphis, 66
 houghi Malloch, Hydrotaea, 89
 houghi Malloch, Macrophobia, 82
 howellae Ross, Oropsyche, 95
 hucksena Wong & Ross, Pristiphora, 133
 humeralis Robertson, Phorantia, 91
 humilis Ross, Empoasca, 67
 hutchinsi Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 hyacinthus MacGillivray, Emphytus, 123
 hyalinus MacGillivray, Neotomostethus, 126
 hyalinus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
- Hyaliodes**, 62
 brevis Knight, 62
 harti Knight, 62
 hyalita Ricker, Isocapnia, 58
- Hyalomya**, 91
 pruinosa Robertson, 91
- Hydriomena**, 105
 neomexicana Hulst, 105
- Hydroperla**, 61
 dorata Frison, 61
 harti Frison, 61
 nalata Frison, 61
 parallela Frison, 61
- Hydrophilidae**, 79
- Hydrophoria**, 82
 collaris Wulp, 82
 flavipalpis Wulp, 82
 polita Malloch, 82
 transversalis Wulp, 82
 uniformis Malloch, 82
- Hydrophorus**, 88
 pilularis Malloch, 88
- Hydropsyche**, 94-95
 aerata Ross, 94
 alhedra Ross, 94
 amhlis Ross, 94
 antilles Ross & Palmer, 94
 arinale Ross, 94
 betteni Ross, 94
 bidens Ross, 94
 bronta Ross, 94
 catawba Ross, 94
 centra Ross, 94
 cheilonis Ross, 94
 cornuta Ross, 94
 cuanis Ross, 94
 decalda Ross, 94
 delrio Ross, 94
 demora Ross, 94
 dicantha Ross, 94
 elissoma Ross, 94
 fattigi Ross, 94
 frisoni Ross, 94
 hoffmani Ross, 94
 leonardi Ross, 94
 orris Ross, 95
 philo Ross, 95
 piatrix Ross, 95
 placoda Ross, 95
 protis Ross, 95
 rotosa Ross, 95
 simulans Ross, 95

- solex Ross, 95
 sparna Ross, 95
 tana Ross, 95
 valanis Ross, 95
 venada Ross, 95
 ventura Ross, 95
 vexa Ross, 95
Hydropsychidae, 94-95
Hydroptila, 95-96
 acadia Ross, 95
 ajax Ross, 95
 amoena Ross, 95
 ampoda Ross, 95
 angusta Ross, 95
 arctia Ross, 95
 argosa Ross, 95
 armata Ross, 95
 berneri Ross, 95
 broweri Blickle, 95
 dentata Ross, 95
 denza Ross, 95
 fiskei Blickle, 95
 grandiosa Ross, 95
 jackmanni Blickle, 95
 latosa Ross, 95
 lloganae Blickle, 95
 lonchera Blickle, 95
 melia Ross, 95
 metoeca Blickle & Morse, 96
 molsonae Blickle, 96
 nicoli Ross, 96
 novicola Blickle & Morse, 96
 pecos Ross, 96
 protera Ross, 96
 quinola Ross, 96
 remita Blickle & Morse, 96
 rono Ross, 96
 salmo Ross, 96
 scolops Ross, 96
 spinata Blickle & Morse, 96
 strepha Ross, 96
 tortosa Ross, 96
 tusculum Ross, 96
 vala Ross, 96
 virgata Ross, 96
 waskesia Ross, 96
 xella Ross, 96
 xera Ross, 96
 xoncla Ross, 96
Hydroptilidae, 95-97
Hydrotaea, 89
 cristata Malloch, 89
 houghi Malloch, 89
Hygroceleuthus, 88
 idahoensis Aldrich, 88
Hylemyia, 82
 attenuata Malloch, 82
 bicaudata Malloch, 82
 bicrucata Malloch, 82
 cilifera Malloch, 82
 curvipes Malloch, 82
 extremitata Malloch, 82
 gracilipes Malloch, 82
 inaequalis Malloch, 82
 innocua Malloch, 82
 marginella Malloch, 82
 normalis Malloch, 82
 occidentalis Malloch, 82
 piloseta Malloch, 82
 pluvialis Malloch, 82
 spinilamellata Malloch, 82
 substriatella Malloch, 82
Hylotoma, 110
 onerosa MacGillivray, 110
 sparta MacGillivray, 110
 spiculata MacGillivray, 110
Hymenoptera, 105-132, 133
Hypargyricus, 124
 infuscatus MacGillivray, 124
Hyperaspis, 78
 congeminata Watson, 78
 hyperici Thomas, Myzocallis, 65
 hyphantriae Ashmead, Microplitis, 112
Hypitia, 115
 fraudulentata Frison, 115
 jucunda Frison, 115
 neglecta Frison, 115
 spinifera Frison, 115
Hysterosia, 105
 merrickana Kearfott, 105
- I
- Ichneumonidae, 117**
 icterus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 121
 iculus Ross, Polycentropus, 102
 idaho Ross, Glossosoma, 93
 idaho Ross, Hoplocampa, 124
 idahoensis Aldrich, Hygroceleuthus, 88
 idahoensis Ross, Dolerus, 121
Idioceridae, 77
Idiocerus, 77
 apache juniperus DeLong & Hershberger, 77
 hebetus DeLong & Hershberger, 77
 incomptus DeLong & Hershberger, 77
 rossi Freytag, 77
 snowi raphus Freytag, 77
 telus DeLong & Hershberger, 77
Idiopterus, 64
 nephrolepidis Davis, 64
 igella Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 70
 ignota Bassett, Cynips, 114
 ilexae Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
 ilicis Ross, Erythroneura, 70
 illini Alexander, Elliptera, 92
 illini Bouseman, Andrena, 106
 illini Hottes & Frison, Macrosiphum, 64
 illini Knight, Cyrtopeltocoris, 62
 illini Knight, Horcias, 62
 illini Knight, Illnacora, 62
 illini Knight, Polymerus, 63
 illini Ross, Agapetus, 92
 illini Ross, Dolerus, 122
 illini crudae Hottes & Frison, Macrosiphum, 64
 illini rufilobus Ross, Dolerus, 122
 illini sangomonensis Hottes & Frison,
 Macrosiphum, 64
 illinoensis Felt, Monardia, 82
 illinoensis Frison, Allocapnia, 57

- illinoensis Malloch, Cerodontha, 81
 illinoensis Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 illinoensis Malloch, Palpomyia, 83
 illinoensis Malloch, Tanypus, 86
 illinoensis Mares, Cicindela, 78
 illinoensis Robertson, Epigrimyia, 91
 illinoensis Robertson, Halictus, 116
 illinoensis Robertson, Machaeris, 116
 illinoensis Robertson, Mallota, 91
 illinoensis Robertson, Melissodes, 109
 illinoensis Robertson, Odynerus, 132
 illinoensis Robertson, Osmia, 118
 illinoensis Robertson, Pompilus, 119
 illinoensis Robertson, Synhalonia, 110
 illinoensis Robertson, Tiphia, 131
 illinoensis Robertson, Winthemia, 91
 illinoensis decoloratus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 illinoensis Robertson, Andrena, 106
 illinoensis Robertson, Colletes, 112
 illinoensis Robertson, Philereus, 110
 illinoensis bicolor Robertson, Andrena, 106
 illinoensis Robertson, Nomada, 110
 illinoensis Robertson, Prosopis, 113
 illinoensis Shimer, Aphis, 63
- Illnacora, 62**
 illini Knight, 62
- Imania, 99**
 acanthis Ross, 99
 bifosa Ross, 99
 cascadis Ross, 99
 gnathos Ross, 99
- imbecilla illinoensis Alexander, Limnophila, 92
 imbricariae Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 70
 imitator Reinhard, Winthemia, 92
 imitatrix Malloch, Melanochelia, 89
 impar Davis, Phyllophaga, 80
 impatiens deayi Chandler, Bombus, 111
 impatientis Thomas, Aphis, 63
 improcera Ross, Empoasca, 67
 imuganensis Hedicke, Bombus, 111
 inaequalis Malloch, Hylemyia, 82
 inaequalis Malloch, Sapromyza, 88
 inaequalis Malloch, Tiphia, 131
 inaequiformis Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 67
 inauratus Coquillett, Anthrax, 82
 inaya Ricker, Strophopteryx, 62
 incarum Franklin, Bombus, 111
 incerta Malloch, Probezzia, 83
 incisa Ross, Helicopsyche, 93
 incisurata Malloch, Gimnomera, 82
 inclinatus MacGillivray, Taxonus, 129
 incoata Ross, Empoasca, 67
 incognitus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 incomptus DeLong & Hershberger, Idiocerus, 77
 inconspicuus Malloch, Tanypus, 86
 inculata Ross & Spencer, Rhyacophila, 103
 indecisus MacGillivray, Urocerus, 120
 indecora Malloch, Agromyza, 81
 indianana Ross, Stenophylax, 100
 indianana Smith, Heliolonche, 105
 indianae Ricker, Allocapnia, 57
 indistinctus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 infumata Malloch, Agromyza, 81
 infuscata Malloch, Probezzia, 83
 infuscatus MacGillivray, Craterocercus, 121
 infuscatus MacGillivray, Hypargyricus, 124
 infuscatus Malloch, Orthocladus, 86
 innocua Malloch, Hylemyia, 82
 innominatus MacGillivray, Taxonus, 129
 inornata Robertson, Notoglossa, 120
 insipida Hoppe, Isoperla, 61
 insolita Evans, Apénesia, 111
 inspectus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 inspiratus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 integer McDunnough, Heptagenia, 56
 integra Robertson, Nomada, 110
 interjectus Ross, Dolerus, 122
 intermedius Ross & Hamilton, Latalus, 76
 interrupta Curran, Eutheresia, 91
 interrupta Malloch, Corimelaena, 62
 interrupta Malloch, Zygomyia, 90
 interruptus Malloch, Gaurax, 87
 interruptus Robertson, Epeolus, 108
 intonsipennis Girault, Alaptus, 118
 intrabilis MacGillivray, Xyela, 132
 iola Ross, Sialis, 77
 iowa Alexander, Dicranota, 92
 ipomoeae Robertson, Xenoglossa, 110
 iranda Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
 iridis Ross, Agapetus, 92
- Iron, 57**
 frisoni Burks, 57
 namatus Burks, 57
- irregularis Klapalek, Chloroperla, 59
 irrorata Goding, Telamona, 77
 isei Hepner, Erythroneura, 70
- Isiodyctium, 124**
 atratum MacGillivray, 124
- Isocapnia, 58**
 abbreviata Frison, 58
 agassisi Ricker, 58
 hyalita Ricker, 58
 missouri Ricker, 58
 spenceri Ricker, 58
 spenceri thujae Ricker, 58
- Isogenus, 61**
 hansonii Ricker, 61
 krumholzi Ricker, 61
 tostonus Ricker, 61
- Isoperla, 61**
 bellona Banks, 61
 burksi Frison, 61
 cascadenis Hoppe, 61
 chrysannula Hoppe, 61
 confusa Frison, 61
 conspicua Frison, 61
 cotta Ricker, 61
 davisii James, 61
 decepta Frison, 61
 dicala Frison, 61
 fumosa Neave, 61
 insipida Hoppe, 61
 jewetti Szczytko & Stewart, 61
 lata Frison, 61
 mohri Frison, 61
 namata Frison, 61
 orata Frison, 61

patricia Frison, 61
 pinta Frison, 61
 richardsoni Frison, 61
 tokula Hoppe, 61
 truncata Frison, 61
 ventralis Banks, 61
 itasca Ross, Sialis, 77
 ithacus MacGillivray, Dimorphopteryx, 121
Ithytrichia, 96
 mazon Ross, 96
Itycorsia, 119
 angulata MacGillivray, 119
 balanata MacGillivray, 119
 balata MacGillivray, 119
 ballista MacGillivray, 119
 ivae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 ivani Hepner, Erythroneura, 71

J

jackmanni Blicke, Hydroptila, 95
 jafwi Ross, Agapetus, 93
 jamaicensis Brown, Strumigenys, 115
 jamesi Ross, Pachynematus, 126
 japoda Ross & King, Atopsyche, 103
 jeanae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 jeanae Ross, Allocapnia, 57
 jeanae Ross, Protoptila, 93
Jenortha, 97
 cascadenis Milne, 97
 jenseni MacGillivray, Cephaleia, 119
 jewetti Frison, Capnia, 58
 jewetti Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
 jewetti Szczytko & Stewart, Isoperla, 61
 jigme Schmid, Rhyacophila, 103
 joanneae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 johannseni Hart, Simulium, 91
 johannseni Malloch, Pseudoculicoides, 84
Johannseniella, 83
 flavidula Malloch, 83
Johannsenomyia, 83
 aequalis Malloch, 83
 albibasis Malloch, 83
 annulicornis Malloch, 83
 halteralis Malloch, 83
 macroneura Malloch, 83
 johnsoni Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 johnsoni MacGillivray, Schizocerus, 111
 johnsoni auripila Metcalf, Callicera, 91
 jonesi Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 jonesi Sanderson, Phyllophaga, 80
 joppa Ross, Sialis, 77
 jucunda Frison, Hyptia, 115
 juglandacea Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 71
 julia Hulst, Sympherta, 105
 junghansii MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 juniperinus MacGillivray, Monoctenus, 114
 jussiaeae Moore & Ross, Macrosteles, 76

K

kamesa Ross & King, Atopsyche, 103
 kanensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 kaskaskia Ross, Caborius, 99
 keijoensis Allen, Ephemerella, 56
 kennedyi Ross, Dolerus, 122

kennethi Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 keratus Ross, Limnephilus, 100
Kerita, 124
 fidala Ross, 124
 keshenae Granovsky, Drepanaphis, 64
 kiamichi Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
 kickapoo Hottes & Frison, Macrosiphum, 64
 kincaidi Frison, Megaleuctra, 60
 kincaidi Hardy, Chrysopilus, 91
 kincaidi Hoppe, Taeniopteryx, 62
 kincaidi MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
 kincaidia MacGillivray, Perineura, 127
 kinciadii MacGillivray, Monostegia, 126
 kingi Ross, Atopsyche, 103
 kingstoniensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 kinseyi Weld, Belonocnema, 113
 kirbyellus alexanderi Frison, Bremus, 111
 kirbyellus arizonensis Frison, Bremus, 111
 kirki Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 kitae Ross, Neotrichia, 96
 knobeli Sanderson, Stenelmis, 79
 knowltoni Frison, Dictyopterygella, 61
 knowltoni Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
 knowltoni Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
 knullae Ross, Erythroneura, 71
 knulli Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
 kohnoi Allen, Ephemerella, 56
 konowi MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 kraemeri Ross & Moore, Empoasca, 67
 krameri Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 krigiana Robertson, Andrena, 106
 krumholzi Ricker, Isogenus, 61
 kuiterti Hepner, Erythroneura, 71

L

labida Ross, Psilotreta, 100
 labradorensis Malloch, Pegomyia, 82
 labrata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
 labrosiformis Robertson, Panurginus, 108
 labrosus Robertson, Calliopsis, 108
 labus Ross, Limnephilus, 100
 laceiba Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 67
Lachnus, 64
 taxifolia Swain, 64
 vanduzei Swain, 64
 lacinata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
 laciniatus Gillette, Antistrophus, 113
 lacteipennis Malloch, Orthocladus, 86
 lacuna Weld, Disholcaspis, 114
Laevicephalus, 76
 harrisi Ross & Hamilton, 76
 opalinus Ross & Hamilton, 76
 peronatus Ross & Hamilton, 76
 pravus DeLong, 76
 laminatus Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
 lamucata Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 71
 lanata Gillette, Dryophanta, 114
 lanei Becker, Ctenicera, 79
 langstoni Ross, Megaxyela, 132
 lantha Webb, Hilarimorpha, 88
 laricata Malloch, Coenosia, 89
 larryi Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 lasia Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
 lasiogaster Timberlake, Perdita, 108

- lasiophthalmus* Malloch, *Camptocladus*, 84
laslops Malloch, *Camptocladus*, 84
lasiops Malloch, *Fannia*, 89
Lasioptera, 82
muhlenbergiae Marten, 82
Lasius, 115
parvula Smith, 115
lasteri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
lata Frison, *Isoperla*, 61
lata MacGillivray, *Caliroa*, 121
Latalus, 76
draculus Ross & Hamilton, 76
intermedius Ross & Hamilton, 76
lateralis MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
lateralis Banks, *Alloperla*, 59
lateralis Ray, *Mordellistena*, 79
lateralis Say, *Brachycentrus*, 92
Lathrotropis, 81
caseyi Blaisdell, 81
laticinctus Franklin, *Bombus*, 111
laticornis Malloch, *Phaonia*, 90
laticula Ross, *Cernotina*, 101
latifrons Malloch, *Fannia*, 89
latifrons Malloch, *Pogonomyia*, 90
laticapus Girault, *Aenasioidea*, 114
latitarsis Robertson, *Colletes*, 112
latitergum Davis, *Rhyacophila*, 103
lata Ross, *Hydroptila*, 95
latus Ross, *Agapetus*, 93
latrum Kissinger, *Apion*, 78
laudata MacGillivray, *Caliroa*, 121
lauracea Robertson, *Andrena*, 106
laurie Ricker, *Peltoperla*, 60
lauriphylla Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
lautus Metcalf, *Megamelanus*, 76
Lauxaniidae, 88
lecontei Wolcott, *Priocera*, 78
lectoides Robertson, *Epeolus*, 108
ledra Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 103
leforsorum Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
lega Ross, *Protoptila*, 93
lentulus Needham, *Gomphus*, 57
leonardi Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 94
Lepania, 99
cascade Ross, 99
Lepidoptera, 105
Lepidostoma, 97-98
cantha Ross, 97
delongi Ross, 97
hoodi Ross, 97
jewetti Ross, 97
knowltoni Ross, 97
knulli Ross, 97
liba Ross, 97
lotor Ross, 97
lydia Ross, 97
ontario Ross, 98
ormea Ross, 98
pleca Ross, 98
quercina Ross, 98
rayneri Ross, 98
rhino Ross, 98
sommermaeanae Ross, 98
strophis Ross, 98
swannanoa Ross, 98
veroda Ross, 98
Lepidostomatidae, 97-98
Lepismatidae, 56
Leptocella, 98
diarina Ross, 98
spiloma Ross, 98
tavara Ross, 98
leptocelloides Webb, *Stempellina*, 86
Leptoceridae, 98-99
Leptocerus, 98
oligius Ross, 98
oxapius Ross, 98
stehri Ross, 98
lepton Burks, *Stenonema*, 57
Leptophlebiidae, 57
lesticus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
Leucomelina, 89
deleta Wulp, 89
minuscula Wulp, 89
Leucopelmonus, 124
annulatus MacGillivray, 124
leucophylla Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
Leucopis, 84
americana Malloch, 84
major Malloch, 84
minor Malloch, 84
orbitalis Malloch, 84
parallela Malloch, 84
pemphigae Malloch, 84
piniperda Malloch, 84
leucostoma Rohwer, *Periclista*, 127
Leuctra, 59
alabama James, 59
alta James, 59
claasseni Frison, 59
cottaquilla James, 59
crossi James, 59
forcipata Frison, 59
grandis Banks, 59
moha Ricker, 59
projecta Frison, 59
rickeri James, 59
Leucotrichia, 96
limpia Ross, 96
notosa Ross, 96
sarita Ross, 96
Leuctridae, 59-60
levecki Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
lianae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
liba Ross, *Lepidostoma*, 97
Libellulidae, 57
Liburnia, 76
fulvidorsum Metcalf, 76
ligata pupillata McAtee, *Erythroneura*, 71
lillianae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 71
limata Frison, *Brachyptera*, 61
limata Frison, *Capnia*, 58
limnella Ross, *Helicopsyche*, 93
Limnephilidae, 99-100
Limnephilus, 99-100
acnestus Ross, 99
acula Ross & Merkley, 99
adapus Ross, 99

- ademus* Ross, 99
alconura Ross & Merkley, 99
aldinus Ross, 99
aretto Ross, 99
arizona Ross, 99
castor Ross & Merkley, 99
cerus Ross & Spencer, 99
circopa Ross & Merkley, 99
conerus Ross, 99
ectus Ross, 100
fagus Ross, 100
frijole Ross, 100
keratus Ross, 100
labus Ross, 100
lopho Ross, 100
lunonus Ross, 100
merinthus Ross, 100
nogus Ross, 100
oreus Milne, 100
santanus Ross, 100
sericeus Say, 100
taloga Ross, 100
thorus Ross, 100
- Limneria**, 117
canarsiae Ashmead, 117
elegans Weed, 117
teratis Weed, 117
- Limnichidae**, 79, 133
- Limnichites**, 133
rudis Wooldridge, 133
- Limnoagromyza**, 81
diantherae Malloch, 81
- Limnophila**, 92
imbecilla illinoiensis Alexander, 92
- Limnophora**, 89
clivicola Malloch, 89
socia Wulp, 89
tetrachaeta Malloch, 89
- limpia* Ross, Leucotrichia, 96
linda Ricker, Nemoura, 60
lindleyi Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
linea Stannard, Periclista, 127
linearis Malloch, Helina, 89
lineata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
linipes MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
- Linsleya**, 79
compressicornis neglecta Selander, 79
- linsleyi* Burdick, Xyela, 132
lita Burks, Ephemerella, 56
lita Frison, Taeniopteryx, 62
- Lithocharis**, 81
ardenus Sanderson, 81
littoralis Malloch, Phyllogaster, 90
littoralis Malloch, Sapromyza, 88
litturata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
livida LaBerge, Andrena, 106
- Lixus**, 78
albisetiger Chittenden, 78
elephantulus Chittenden, 78
- lloganae* Blickle, Hydroptila, 95
lloydii Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
lobata Frison, Nemoura, 60
lobata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
lobatus MacGillivray, Aphanisus, 120
- Lobopoda**, 77
bicolor Campbell, 77
flavifemoralis Campbell, 77
haitensis Campbell, 77
- Loderus**, 124-125
accuratus MacGillivray, 124
acerbus MacGillivray, 124
acidus MacGillivray, 125
acriculus MacGillivray, 125
alticinctus MacGillivray, 125
ancisus MacGillivray, 125
niger Rohwer, 125
- lodgii* Frison, Alloperla, 59
lodingi Sanderson, Phyllophaga, 80
logana Ross, Polytrichia, 97
loisae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
- Lomachaeta**, 118
punctinota Mickel, 118
- lometa* Ross, Polytrichia, 97
- Lonchaea**, 88
aberrans Malloch, 88
ruficornis Malloch, 88
vibrissata Malloch, 88
- Lonchaeidae**, 88
lonchera Blickle, Hydroptila, 95
longiceps Robertson, Halictus, 116
longifurca Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
longipalpis Ray, Mordella, 79
longitarsis Malloch, Euforcipomyia, 83
lonicera Ricker & Ross, Taeniopteryx, 62
lopho Ross, Limnephilus, 100
- Lopidea**, 62
chandleri Moore, 62
wisteriae Moore, 62
- lorata* MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
loriae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
loricata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
loshada Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
lotor Ross, Lepidostoma, 97
loveti MacGillivray, Macremphytus, 125
- Loxotrichia**, 96
glasa Ross, 96
- lucidae* Ross, Empoasca, 67
lucifex Ross, Fenusa, 124
lucilae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
lucora Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
luctatus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
luculenta Frison, Evania, 115
lucyae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
lumina Ross, Psychomyiella, 103
lumosa Ross, Oxyethira, 97
lunata MacGillivray, Caliroa, 121
lunata McAtee, Erythroneura, 71
lunatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
lunatus concolor Robertson, Epeolus, 108
lundi Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
lunonus Ross, Limnephilus, 100
lupalus Hamilton, Paraphlepsius, 76
luridis Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
lustrans Beutenmueller, Andricus, 113
lutea Malloch, Hartomyia, 83
luteola Malloch, Beckerina, 90
luteoloides Robertson, Nomada, 110
lydia Ross, Lepidostoma, 97

Lygaeidae, 62

Lygus, 62

atritibialis Knight, 62

frisoni Knight, 62

lyratae Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 71

lyratiphylla Hepner, Erythroneura, 71

lyratus Ross, Carborius, 99

lyriquera Hepner, Erythroneura, 71

M

macgillivrayi Frison, Chalcidoptera, 115

Machaerilaemus, 62

complexus Malcomson, 62

Machaeris, 116

illinoensis Robertson, 116

macnabi Ross, Pristola, 127

macneilli Hart, Melanoplus, 57

macoupinensis Robertson, Andrena, 106

Macremphytus, 125

bicornis MacGillivray, 125

loveti MacGillivray, 125

macrocera Wulp, Coenosia, 89

macroneura Malloch, Johannsenomyia, 83

Macrophobia, 82

houghi Malloch, 82

Macrophya, 125

bellula MacGillivray, 125

bilineata MacGillivray, 125

confusa MacGillivray, 125

fascialis puella Ross, 125

fistula MacGillivray, 125

flaccida MacGillivray, 125

ficta MacGillivray, 125

magnifica MacGillivray, 125

melanopleura MacGillivray, 125

minuta MacGillivray, 125

mixta MacGillivray, 125

nidonea MacGillivray, 125

obaerata MacGillivray, 125

obnata MacGillivray, 125

obrussa MacGillivray, 125

oregona dukiae Ross, 125

ornata MacGillivray, 125

pluricinctella Rohwer, 125

pulchella alba MacGillivray, 125

punctata MacGillivray, 125

trisyllabus sinannula Ross, 125

truncata Rohwer, 125

varius festana Ross, 125

varius nordicola Ross, 125

Macropis, 118

morsei Robertson, 118

steironematis Robertson, 118

Macrosiphum, 64-65

anomalae Hottes & Frison, 64

coryli Davis, 64

erigeronensis Thomas, 64

illini Hottes & Frison, 64

illini crudae Hottes & Frison, 64

illini sangomonensis Hottes & Frison, 64

kickapoo Hottes & Frison, 64

packi Knowlton, 64

pallens Hottes & Frison, 64

ribellum Davis, 64

ruralis Hottes & Frison, 64

sanguinarium Hottes & Frison, 65

tapuskae Hottes & Frison, 65

tardae Hottes & Frison, 65

venaeusca Davis, 65

zinzalae Hottes & Frison, 65

macrosona Wulp, Charadrella, 89

Macrosteles, 76

jussiaeae Moore & Ross, 76

urticae Moore & Ross, 76

macrotona Williamson, Somatochlora, 57

Macroxyela, 132

bicolor MacGillivray, 132

bicolor harti Ross, 132

distincta MacGillivray, 132

obsoleta MacGillivray, 132

Macrurocampa, 105

dorothea Dyar, 105

Macuellus, 76

caprillus Ross & Hamilton, 76

strictus Ross & Hamilton, 76

maculata MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119

maculata MacGillivray, Euura, 124

maculipennis bilineata Timberlake, Perdita, 108

Madiza, 87

setulosa Malloch, 87

magnatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129

magnifica MacGillivray, Macrophya, 125

magnus Gillette, Synergus, 114

maidaphidis Garman, Adialytus, 112

majada Ross, Atopsyche, 103

major Malloch, Leucopis, 84

major Malloch, Pseudoculicoides, 84

major Robertson, Osmia, 118

makila Ross, Hoplocampa, 124

malkini Ross, Farula, 99

malkini Ross, Rhyacophila, 103

mallochi Alexander, Tipula, 92

mallochi McAtee, Erythroneura, 71

mallochi Sublette, Thienemanniella, 87

Mallophaga, 62

Mallota, 91

illinoensis Robertson, 91

Malthinis, 77

georgiensis Fender, 77

Malthodes, 77-78

frisoni Fender, 77

sandersoni Fender, 78

whittakeri Fender, 78

malverna Ross, Allocapnia, 58

mamestrae Weed, Microplitis, 112

mandibularis Robertson, Andrena, 106

manistee Ross, Rhyacophila, 103

mantecada Sanderson, Sceloenopla, 78

manteri Sommerman, Caecilius, 77

marginata Gillette, Coptereucoila, 113

marginata Weld, Callirhytis, 113

marginella Malloch, Hylemyia, 82

marginellus Malloch, Tanypus, 86

mariae Robertson, Andrena, 106

mariae concolor Robertson, Andrena, 106

mariana Ross, Pontania, 127

marilandicae Ross, Erythroneura, 71

- Marilia**, 100
 nobsca Milne, 100
 marina MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 marina Ricker, Peltoperla, 60
 mariquera Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 marlo Milne, Agapetus, 93
 martini Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 martini MacGillivray, Monostegia, 126
 martini MacGillivray, Neopareophora, 126
 maryae Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
 mathesoni MacGillivray, Phlebotrophia, 127
 matilda Robertson, Augochlora, 115
 maura MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 maxima Allen, Ephemerella, 56
 maxima MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 maxima Weld, Callirhytis, 113
 maxwelli Hepner, Erythroneura, 71
Mayatrichia, 96
 acuna Ross, 96
 ponta Ross, 96
 mazon Ross, Ithytrichia, 96
 mcomasi Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 meadi Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 mearnsi deflectus Frison, Bremus, 111
 mearnsi dilutus Frison, Bremus, 111
Mecoptera, 81
Medeterus, 88
 caerulescens Malloch, 88
 media MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 mediana Banks, Alloperla, 59
 medicus Ross, Agapetus, 93
 medveda Ricker, Alloperla, 59
Megachile, 117-118
 floridana Robertson, 117
 rufimanus Robertson, 117
 sexdentata Robertson, 117
 strophostylis Robertson, 118
Megachilidae, 117-118
Megaleuctra, 60
 kincaidi Frison, 60
 megalomis Burks, Chalcis, 112
Megamelanus, 76
 lautus Metcalf, 76
Megaxyela, 132
 langstoni Ross, 132
Megoura, 65
 solani Thomas, 65
 mela Frison, Acroneuria, 60
 melaca Ross, Triaenodes, 99
 melana Burks, Spilochalcis, 112
 melanae Ross, Holocentropus, 102
Melanochelia, 89
 angulata Malloch, 89
 imitatrix Malloch, 89
 melanopleura MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
Melanoplus, 57
 macneilli Hart, 57
 scudderi texensis Hart, 57
 melanopygus washingtonensis Frison, Bremus, 111
Melanoxantherium, 65
 antennatum Patch, 65
Melastola, 133
 ferruginosa Wong, 133
 melco Ross, Neureclipsis, 102
 melea MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 melia Frison, Capnia, 58
 melia Ross, Hydroptila, 95
Melissodes, 109-110
 asteris Robertson, 109
 autumnalis Robertson, 109
 boltoniae Robertson, 109
 cnici Robertson, 109
 comptoides Robertson, 109
 coreopsis Robertson, 109
 illinoensis Robertson, 109
 nivea Robertson, 109
 pallida Robertson, 109
 petalostemonis Robertson, 109
 simillima Robertson, 109
 trinodis Robertson, 109
 variabilis Robertson, 110
 vernoniae Robertson, 110
 vernoniana Robertson, 110
 melita Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
Melittidae, 118
 mellina MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
Meloidae, 79
Membracidae, 77
 memorialis Hottes & Frison, Neosymydobius, 65
Meoneura, 88
 nigrifrons Malloch, 88
 mergata Ross, Empoasca, 67
 meridiana Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 merinthus Ross, Limnephilus, 100
 merkli Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
Meromyza, 87
 flavipalpis Malloch, 87
 meromyzae Forbes, Coelinius, 112
 merrickana Kearfott, Hysterosia, 105
Mesochlora, 57
 unicolor Hart, 57
Messa, 125
 alsia MacGillivray, 125
 alumna MacGillivray, 125
 amica MacGillivray, 125
 anita MacGillivray, 125
 appota MacGillivray, 125
 messica MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
Mestocharis, 114
 williamsoni Girault, 114
Metallus, 125
 bethunei MacGillivray, 125
 rohweri MacGillivray, 125
 rubi Forbes, 125
Metasyrphus, 91
 metcalfi Fluke, 91
 metcalfi Fluke, Metasyrphus, 91
 meteui Ricker & Ross, Taeniopteryx, 62
 metoeca Blicke & Morse, Hydroptila, 96
 metopia Ross, Erythroneura, 72
Metreturus, 56
 peconica Burks, 56
Metriocnemus, 85
 annuliventris Malloch, 85
 brachyneura Malloch, 85
 metriotes Burks, Stenonema, 57
 mexara Ross & Moore, Empoasca, 67
 mexicensis Franklin, Bombus, 111

- mexico Ross, Xiphocentron, 103
 micheneri Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
Micrasema, 92
 bactro Ross, 92
 bennetti Ross, 92
 burksi Ross & Unzicker, 92
 diteris Ross, 92
 onisca Ross, 92
 ozarkana Ross & Unzicker, 92
 rickeri Ross & Unzicker, 92
 scotti Ross, 92
 sprulesi Ross, 92
 wataga Ross, 92
Microledrida, 76
 flava Metcalf, 76
Microplitis, 112
 hyphantriae Ashmead, 112
 mamestrae Weed, 112
 micropygius Robertson, Triaepolus, 110
Microterys, 114
 speciosissimus Girault, 114
 middletoni Weld, Callirhytis, 113
 mikii Williston, Hilarimorpha, 88
 milaca Etnier, Polycentropus, 102
Milichiidae, 88
 milli Ross, Empoasca, 67
 milli Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 72
 milnei Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
 mimica Hottes & Frison, Eriosoma, 64
 mimica Ross, Erythroneura, 72
 minetra Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 67
 minima MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 minimus Hart, Sphenophorus, 79
 minimus Robertson, Triaepolus, 110
 minor Forbes, Siphonophora, 65
 minor Gillette, Antistrophus, 113
 minor Malloch, Leucopsis, 84
 minor Malloch, Phortica, 88
 minor Robertson, Sphecodes, 117
 minuscula Wulp, Leucomelina, 89
 minusculus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 minuta MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 minuta MacGillivray, Euura, 124
 minuta MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
 minuta Weed, Pimpla, 117
Minuticornis, 65
 gravidis Knowlton, 65
 minutissima Malloch, Corimelaena, 62
 minutus MacGillivray, Monophadnus, 126
Miridae, 62-63
 miscus Ross, Athripsodes, 98
 miscus Ross, Pachynematus, 126
 missouri Ross, Glyphopsyche, 99
 missourii Ricker, Isocapnia, 58
 mitella McAtee, Erythroneura, 72
 mitlini Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 mixta MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 mixta MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
 mixta Ray, Mordellistena, 79
 mockfordi Ricker, Nemoura, 60
 modesta Banks, Perla, 60
 modesta MacGillivray, Acantholyda, 119
 modesta Webb, Hilarimorpha, 88
 modestius MacGillivray, Priophorus, 127
 moenia MacGillivray, Euura, 124
Mogerus, 125
 emarginatus MacGillivray, 125
 moha Ricker, Leuctra, 59
 mohri Frison, Isoperla, 61
 mohri Knight, Strongylocoris, 63
 mohri Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
 mohri Ross, Gatlinia, 101
 mohri Ross, Sialis, 77
Molannidae, 100
Molannodes, 100
 bergi Ross, 100
 mollala Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 74
 molsonae Bickle, Hydroptila, 96
Monardia, 82
 illinoensis Felt, 82
Monardis, 125
 pulla Smith, 125
 monelli Davis, Phymatosiphum, 65
Monellia, 65
 californicus Essig, 65
 nigropunctata Granovsky, 65
 mono Ross, Polytrichia, 97
Monoctenus, 114
 juniperinus MacGillivray, 114
Monophadnoides, 125-126
 circinus MacGillivray, 125
 collaris MacGillivray, 126
 concessus MacGillivray, 125
 conductus MacGillivray, 125
 consobrinus MacGillivray, 125
 consonus MacGillivray, 126
 conspersus MacGillivray, 126
 conspiculata MacGillivray, 126
 conspicuus MacGillivray, 126
 constitutus MacGillivray, 126
 contortus MacGillivray, 126
 coracinus MacGillivray, 126
 cordatus MacGillivray, 126
 corytus MacGillivray, 126
 costalis MacGillivray, 126
 crassus MacGillivray, 126
 curiosus MacGillivray, 126
 kincaidi MacGillivray, 126
 shawi MacGillivray, 126
Monophadnus, 126
 aequalis MacGillivray, 126
 aeratus MacGillivray, 126
 assaracus MacGillivray, 126
 atracornus MacGillivray, 126
 bipunctatus MacGillivray, 126
 distinctus MacGillivray, 126
 minutus MacGillivray, 126
 planus MacGillivray, 126
 plicatus MacGillivray, 126
 ruscullus MacGillivray, 126
 transversus MacGillivray, 126
 monsericeus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
Monostegia, 126
 kincaidii MacGillivray, 126
 martini MacGillivray, 126
 montana Ross, Glossosoma, 93
 moramus Ross, Dolerus, 122
 moratus MacGillivray, Priophorus, 127

- Mordella, 79**
longipalpis Ray, 79
 Mordellidae, 79
Mordellistena, 79
bifasciata Ray, 79
lateralis Ray, 79
mixta Ray, 79
Mordwilkoja, 65
vagabunda Walsh, 65
morelandi Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
mormonorum Franklin, Bombus, 111
mormosi Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
morsei MacGillivray, Dimorphopteryx, 121
morsei Robertson, Macropis, 118
muhlenbergiae Marten, Lasioptera, 82
multilineata punicea Girault,
 Zagrammosoma, 115
multipunctatus Malloch, Culicoides, 83
multispinosa Schmid, Tinodes, 103
munda MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
munditus MacGillivray, Priophorus, 127
mundulus Sanderson, Xenochalepus, 78
muricatus, MacGillivray, Aphanisius, 120
 Muscidae, 88-90
Muscidifurax, 119
raptor Girault & Sanders, 119
Muscina, 89
tripunctata Wulp, 89
musta MacGillivray, Acordulecera, 119
 Mutillidae, 118
 Mycetophilidae, 90
mycta Ross, Rhyacophila, 103
Mydaea, 89-90
armata Malloch, 89
brevipilosa Malloch, 89
concinna Wulp, 90
discimana Malloch, 90
neglecta Malloch, 90
obsura Wulp, 90
persimilis Malloch, 90
 Mymaridae, 118-119
Myndus, 76
truncatus Metcalf, 76
Myrmosa, 131
nocturna rufigastrea Krombein, 131
Myrsidea, 62
bonariensis Malcomson, 62
myrsum Burks, Pseudocloeon, 56
 Mystacides, 98
sandersoni Yamamoto & Ross, 98
mystica Evans, Phymata, 63
mystica Frison, Allocapnia, 58
mystica Frison, Evania, 115
Myzocallis, 65
hyperici Thomas, 65
Myzus, 65
aquilegiae Essig, 65
thomasi Hottes & Frison, 65
- N**
- Nabidae, 63
 Nabis, 63
elongatus Hart, 63
nalata Frison, Hydroperla, 61
nalema Ross, Hoplocampa, 124
namata Frison, Isoperla, 61
namatus Burks, Iron, 57
nanina Banks, Alloperla, 59
napaeus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
naranga Stannard, Periclista, 127
narfi Ricker & Ross, Zealeuctra, 60
narratus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
nascotius Ross, Polycentropus, 102
nasoni Malloch, Aphiochaeta, 90
nasoni Malloch, Helina, 89
nasonii Robertson, Andrena, 106
nasutus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
natchezensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
nativus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
naulum Kissinger, Apion, 78
nauticus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
navoides Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
nearctica Ross, Xyelecia, 132
nebekerii Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
nebulosa Hottes & Frison, Amphorophora, 63
nebulosa Malloch, Palpomyia, 83
necessarius MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
necosericus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
nectareus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
neyla Davidson & DeLong, Empoasca, 67
neeli Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
nefastus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
neglecta Frison, Alloperla, 59
neglecta Frison, Hyptia, 115
neglecta Malloch, Mydaea, 90
neglectus Hottes & Frison, Chaitophorus, 64
negotiosus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
negundinis Thomas, Chaitophorus, 64
neiswanderi Ross, Polycentropus, 102
nelumbonis Robertson, Prosopis, 113
Nematus, 126
robiniae Forbes, 126
Nemobius, 57
funeralis Hart, 57
Nemognatha, 79
selloa Selander, 79
nemorosus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
Nemotelus, 91
bellulus Melander, 91
bruesii Melander, 91
trinotatus Melander, 91
wheeleri Melander, 91
Nemoura, 60
besametsa Ricker, 60
chila Ricker, 60
decepta Frison, 60
delosa Ricker, 60
dimicki Frison, 60
foersteri Ricker, 60
haysi Ricker, 60
linda Ricker, 60
lobata Frison, 60
mockfordi Ricker, 60
obscura Frison, 60
perplexa Frison, 60
pseudoproducta Frison, 60
rossi Ricker, 60
stylata Banks, 60

- tina Ricker, 60
 tuberculata Frison, 60
 tumana Ricker, 60
 varshava Ricker, 60
 weberi Ricker, 60
Nemouridae, 60
 neoagcistus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 neoaprilis MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
Neocharactus, 126
 bakeri MacGillivray, 126
Neochirosia, 82
 setiger Malloch, 82
 neocollaris MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
Neodiprion, 114
 warreni Ross, 114
 wernerii Ross, 114
 neoflavellus Malloch, Tanytarsus, 87
Neogaurax, 87
 fumipennis Malloch, 87
Neoheterocerus, 79
 pallidus Say, 79
 sandersoni Pacheco, 79
Neohylemyia, 82
 proboscidalis Malloch, 82
Neoleucopis, 84
 pinicola Malloch, 84
Neolygus, 62
 geminus Knight, 62
 neomexicana Hulst, Hydriomena, 105
 neomodestus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
Neopantorpa, 81
 byersi Webb & Penny, 81
Neopareophora, 126
 martini MacGillivray, 126
 scelestas MacGillivray, 126
Neophylax, 100
 aniqua Ross, 100
 atlanta Ross, 100
 ayanus Ross, 100
 oligius Ross, 100
 rickeri Milne, 100
 stolus Ross, 100
 neopunctipennis Sublette, Tanypus, 86
 neosericeus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 neoslossoni MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 neostugnus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
Neosymydobius, 65
 memorialis Hottes & Frison, 65
Neothremma, 100
 didactyla Ross, 100
Neotiphia, 131
 acuta Malloch, 131
Neotomostethus, 126
 hyalinus MacGillivray, 126
Neotrichia, 96
 edalis Ross, 96
 elerobi Blickle, 96
 falca Ross, 96
 kitae Ross, 96
 numii Ross, 96
 okopa Ross, 96
 osmena Ross, 96
 riegeli Ross, 96
 sonora Ross, 96
 vibrans Ross, 96
Neotrichogramma, 132
 acutiventre Girault, 132
 neotropicus Frison, Bremus, 111
 nephrelepidis Davis, Idiopterus, 64
Nephrotoma, 92
 sphagnicola Alexander, 92
 nephus Ross, Athripsodes, 98
 nepotulus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nervosus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nescius MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nesium Kissinger, Apion, 78
Neureclipsis, 102
 melco Ross, 102
Neuroptera, 77
Neuroterus, 114
 exiguissimus Bassett, 114
 nevadensis aztecus Cockerell, Bombus, 111
 newtonensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 nicaeus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nicarete McAtee, Typhlocyba, 75
 nicoli Ross, Hydroptila, 96
 nidonea MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
 nidulus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nielsoni Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 niger Ashmead, Clinocentrus, 112
 niger Rohwer, Dolerus, 125
 niger signatus Frison, Bremus, 111
 nigra Woodworth, Gypona, 77
 nigrae Robertson, Andrena, 107
 nigrellus DeLong & Mohr, Scaphoideus, 76
 nigrellus Girault, Anaphes, 118
 nigribasis Malloch, Helina, 89
 nigricoxi MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 nigrifascia MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 nigrifrons Forbes, Cicadula, 75
 nigrifrons Malloch, Meoneura, 88
 nigrimana Malloch, Chyromyza, 87
 nigriphylla Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 nigriquera Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 nigrisquama Malloch, Agromyza, 81
 nigruta Malloch, Helina, 89
 nigrutibiales MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 nigrutus MacGillivray, Aphanisus, 120
 nigrohalteralis Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 nigrolineata Jewett, Anacroneuria, 60
 nigropunctata Granovsky, Monellia, 65
 nigrovittatus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 nimbilis Hoppe, Alloperla, 59
 nimbosus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nitidellus Malloch, Orthocladius, 86
 nitidus Malloch, Orthocladius, 86
 nivatus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nivea Robertson, Melissodes, 109
 nobsca Milne, Marilia, 100
 nocivus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
Noctuidae, 105
 nocturna Ross, Oecetis, 98
 nocturna rufigastra Krombein, Myrmosa, 131
 nocuus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 122
 nodosa Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 67
 noevoideus Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 72
 nogus Ross, Limnephilus, 100

- Nomada*, 110
cressonii Robertson, 110
denticulata Robertson, 110
erigeronis Robertson, 110
illinoisensis Robertson, 110
integra Robertson, 110
luteoloides Robertson, 110
parva Robertson, 110
salicis Robertson, 110
sayi Robertson, 110
simplex Robertson, 110
viburni Robertson, 110
nomada Ross, *Psychomyiella*, 103
nominatus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
norcuta Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 104
nordica Ross, *Empria*, 124
norica Ross, *Erythroneura*, 72
normalis Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
normanti Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 72
nortoni Ross, *Dolerus*, 122
nortonia MacGillivray, *Caliroa*, 121
nortonii MacGillivray, *Tomostethus*, 131
nothoscordi Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
Notidobia, 104
pele Ross, 104
 Notodontidae, 105
Notoglossa, 120
americana Robertson, 120
inornata Robertson, 120
notosa Ross, *Leucotrichia*, 96
novae-angliae Robertson, *Panurgus*, 108
novasota Ross, *Oxyethira*, 97
novellus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
novicius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
novicola Blickle & Morse, *Hydroptila*, 96
novus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
nox Ross, *Triaenodes*, 99
nubilifera Malloch, *Sapromyza*, 88
nubilipennis Girault, *Anagyrus*, 114
nubilipes Say, *Scenopinus*, 91
nuda Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
nudus Robertson, *Colletes*, 112
nugatorius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
numerosus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
numerosus Say, *Brachycentrus*, 92
numii Ross, *Neotrichia*, 96
nummarius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
nummatus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
nundinus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 122
nuntius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
nutricius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
nyctalis Hottes & Frison, *Aphis*, 63
nyctelius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
Nyctiophylas, 102
uncus Ross, 102
-
- obaerata* MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
obanata MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
obliquatus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 129
obrussa MacGillivray, *Macrophya*, 125
obscura Frison, *Nemoura*, 60
obscura Malloch, *Probezzia*, 84
obscura Robertson, *Trachandrena*, 108
obscura Wulp, *Mydaea*, 90
obscuratus MacGillivray, *Paracharactus*, 127
obscuratus Malloch, *Chironomus*, 85
obscurus Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
obsenus DeLong, *Chlorotettix*, 75
obseptus Webb, *Orthocladius*, 86
obsitus MacGillivray, *Aphanisus*, 120
obsoleta MacGillivray, *Macroxyela*, 132
obtentus MacGillivray, *Paracharactus*, 127
obtusa Malloch, *Chloropisca*, 87
obversus MacGillivray, *Paracharactus*, 127
occidens Frison, *Alloperla*, 59
occidentalis Hart, *Forda*, 64
occidentalis MacGillivray, *Cockerellonis*, 121
occidentalis Malloch, *Clusia*, 87
occidentalis Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
occidentalis Rohwer, *Perclista*, 127
occideus Ross, *Dolophilus*, 101
occidua Ross, *Empoasca*, 67
occiduus MacGillivray, *Aphanisus*, 120
ochris Burks, *Baetis*, 56
Ochrotrichia, 96
capitana Ross, 96
felipe Ross, 96
phenosa Ross, 96
riesi Ross, 96
trapoiza Ross, 96
weddleae Ross, 96
wojickyi Blickle, 96
oculata McAtee, *Erythroneura*, 72
oculeus Robertson, *Odynerus*, 132
odettae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 72
 Odonata, 57
 Odontoceridae, 100
Odontomyia, 91
snowi Hart, 91
odoratus MacGillivray, *Aphanisus*, 120
Odynerus, 132
apopkensis Robertson, 132
australis Robertson, 132
bicornis Robertson, 132
bifurcus Robertson, 132
clypeatus Robertson, 132
floridanus Robertson, 132
fundatiformis Robertson, 132
histrionalis Robertson, 132
illinoensis Robertson, 132
oculeus Robertson, 132
zendaloides Robertson, 132
Oecanthus, 57
forbesi Titus, 57
Oecetis, 98
daytona Ross, 98
ditissa Ross, 98
edlestonei Ross, 98
georgia Ross, 98
nocturna Ross, 98
porterii Ross, 98
sphyra Ross, 98
Oecleus, 76
productus Metcalf, 76
oestlundii Knowlton, *Capitophorus*, 64
offensus MacGillivray, *Paracharactus*, 127

Ogcodes, 81

- porteri Schlinger, 81
- ohio Ross, Cernotina, 101
- ohioensis Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
- Oidaematophorus**, 105
 - glenni Cashatt, 105
- oklahoma Ross, Cernotina, 102
- okopa Ross, Neotrichia, 96
- olanchitus Becker & Sanderson, Scalenarthrus, 80

Oliarus, 76

- texanus Metcalf, 76
- vittatus Metcalf, 76
- oligius Ross, Leptocerus, 98
- oligius Ross, Neophylax, 100

Oligophlebodes, 100

- ardis Ross, 100
- ruthae Ross, 100
- sierra Ross, 100

Oligoptectrum, 92

- echo Ross, 92

Oligosita, 132

- americana Ashmead, 132

Oligotropus, 118

- campanulae Robertson, 118
- olivatus MacGillivray, Tentredo, 129
- onekama MacGillivray, Caenolyda, 119
- onerosa MacGillivray, Hylotoma, 110
- onisca Ross, Micrasema, 92
- ontario Ross, Lepidostoma, 98

Onychylis, 78

- secundus Burke, 78

Oophthora, 132

- semblidis Aurivillius, 132
- opacithorax Malloch, Heteromyia, 83
- opalinus Ross & Hamilton, Laevicephalus, 76
- ophiodera Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 67
- ophioderus Ross, Athripsodes, 98
- ophionis Ross, Agapetus, 93
- ophrys Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
- oquaka DeLong, Graminella, 75
- ora Burks, Ephemerella, 56
- orata Frison, Isoperla, 61
- orbitalis Malloch, Leucopis, 84
- oregona Frison, Capnia, 58
- oregona Ross, Polytrichia, 97
- oregona dukiae Ross, Macrophyta, 125
- oregonensis Frison, Alloperla, 59
- oreia Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
- oreta Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
- oreus Milne, Limnephilus, 100
- ormea Ross, Lepidostoma, 98
- ormiae Ross, Glyphopsyche, 99

Ormosia, 92

- frisoni Alexander, 92
- ornata MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
- ornigis Weed, Apanteles, 112
- orobena Forbes, Apanteles, 112

Orocaster, 76

- pinnipennis Ross & Hamilton, 76

oron Ross, Philocasca, 100**oronis** MacGillivray, Dimorphopteryx, 121**oronoensis** Metcalf, Syrphus, 91**Oropsyche**, 95

- howellae Ross, 95

orpha Frison, Chloroperla, 59**orris** Ross, Hydropsyche, 95**Orthachaeta**, 82

- dissimilis Malloch, 82

Orthocladius, 86

- albidohalteralis Malloch, 86
- bifasciatus Malloch, 86
- brevinervis Malloch, 86
- distinctus Malloch, 86
- distinctus basalaris Malloch, 86
- distinctus bicolor Malloch, 86
- flavoscutellatus Malloch, 86
- infuscatus Malloch, 86
- lacteipennis Malloch, 86
- nitidellus Malloch, 86
- nitidus Malloch, 86
- obseptus Webb, 86
- pilipes Malloch, 86
- pleuralis Malloch, 86
- striatus Malloch, 86
- subparallelus Malloch, 86

orthodens Davidson & DeLong, Empoasca, 67**Orthoptera**, 57**Orthotrichia**, 96-97

- baldufi Kingsolver & Ross, 96
- curta Kingsolver & Ross, 97
- dentata Kingsolver & Ross, 97

Ortbotylus, 62

- rossi Knight, 62
- taxodii Knight, 62

osagensis Ross, Dolerus, 123**Oscinoides**, 87

- arpidia Malloch, 87
- arpidia atra Malloch, 87
- arpidia elegans Malloch, 87
- arpidia humeralis Malloch, 87

oskina Ross, Hoplocampa, 124**osmena** Ross, Neotrichia, 96**Osmia**, 118

- collinsiae Robertson, 118
- conjunctoides Robertson, 118
- cordata Robertson, 118
- illinoensis Robertson, 118
- major Robertson, 118

Ossiannilssonina, 74

- rossi Christian, 74

ostansa Webb, Paralauterborniella, 86**ostiarina** MacGillivray, Pristiphora, 127**ostrea** Ricker, Strophopteryx, 62**ostryae** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72**Otiocerus**, 76

- wolfii nubilus McAtee, 76
- ovalis Ross, Chimarra, 101
- ovalis Ross, Empoasca, 67
- ovatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- ovatus binotatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- ovatus octomaculatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- ovatus plenus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- ovatus quadrimaculatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- ovatus sexmaculatus Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- ovatus unicolor Robertson, Gnathias, 109
- oxa Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
- oxalata MacGillivray, Pseudoselandria, 128
- oxapius Ross, Leptocerus, 98

- Oxybelus*, 120
floridanus Robertson, 120
- Oxycera*, 91
albovittata Malloch, 91
aldrichi Malloch, 91
approximata Malloch, 91
- Oxyethira*, 97
aculea Ross, 97
aeola Ross, 97
allagashensis Blickle, 97
anobola Blickle, 97
araya Ross, 97
arizona Ross, 97
lumosa Ross, 97
novasota Ross, 97
rivicola Blickle & Morse, 97
rossi Blickle & Morse, 97
serrata Ross, 97
sida Blickle & Morse, 97
sodalis Ross & Spencer, 97
verna Ross, 97
zeronia Ross, 97
- ozarkana* Ross, Allocapnia, 58
ozarkana Ross & Unzicker, Micrasema, 92
ozarkensis Sanderson & Miller, Rhadine, 78
ozburni Milne, Arctococia, 99
- P**
- pacatus* MacGillivray, Trichiocampus, 131
- Pachynematus**, 126-127
absyrtus MacGillivray, 126
academus MacGillivray, 126
allegatus MacGillivray, 126
corticus MacGillivray, 126
falonus Ross, 126
jamesi Ross, 126
miscus Ross, 126
painteri Ross, 126
rarus MacGillivray, 126
refractarius MacGillivray, 126
remissus MacGillivray, 126
repertus MacGillivray, 126
roscidus MacGillivray, 126
rufocinctus MacGillivray, 127
setator Ross, 127
smithae Ross, 127
sporax Ross, 127
uvator Ross, 127
- pacificus* MacGillivray, Simplemphytus, 128
pacificus MacGillivray, Strongylogaster, 128
packi Knowlton, Macrosiphum, 64
padusa MacGillivray, Hoplocampa, 124
- Paederus**, 81
zayasi Sanderson, 81
- paetulus* MacGillivray, Trichiocampus, 131
pagodifoliae Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
paigeae Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
painteri Ross, Pachynematus, 126
pakansus Hottes & Frison, Capitophorus, 64
palina Ross, Protoptila, 93
- Pallachira**, 105
hartii French, 105
- pallens* Hottes & Frison, Macrosiphum, 64
pallicola MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
pallida Malloch, Probezia, 84
pallida Robertson, Melissodes, 109
pallidifemur Malloch, Xylomyia, 92
pallidipes Malloch, Gaurax, 87
pallidiventris Malloch, Aphiochaeta, 90
pallidiventris Malloch, Hartomyia, 83
pallidula McAtee, Calophya, 77
pallidula McDunnough, Baetis, 56
pallidus Say, Neoheteroceris, 79
palliolutus MacGillivray, Trichiocampus, 131
pallipectis MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
pallipes Forbes, Pteromalus, 119
pallipes MacGillivray, Hoplocampa, 124
pallipunctus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
palmata Ross, Stactobia, 97
paloma Wong & Ross, Pristiphora, 133
palpalis Robertson, Zodion, 88
- Palpomyia**, 83
illinoensis Malloch, 83
nebulosa Malloch, 83
- paluloides* Ross, Erythroneura, 72
pamelae Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- Pamphilidae**, 119
- Pamphilus**, 119
dentatus MacGillivray, 119
fortuitus MacGillivray, 119
persicum MacGillivray, 119
transversa MacGillivray, 119
unalatus MacGillivray, 119
- panicola* Thomas, Schizoneura, 65
panisca Ross & Moore, Empoasca, 67
- Panorpa**, 81
setifera Webb, 81
sigmoides Carpenter, 81
- Panorpidae**, 81
- Panurginus**, 108
labrosiformis Robertson, 108
- Panurgus**, 108
autumnalis Robertson, 108
novae-angliae Robertson, 108
- paolis* Burks, Dirhinus, 112
- Parabates**, 127
histrionicus MacGillivray, 127
- Parabezzia**, 83
petiolata Malloch, 83
- Paracharactus**, 127
obscuratus MacGillivray, 127
obtentus MacGillivray, 127
obversus MacGillivray, 127
offensus MacGillivray, 127
- Paragapetus**, 93
celsus Ross, 93
- Paragnetina**, 60
fattigi Ricker, 60
- Paralauterborniella**, 86
ostansa Webb, 86
- Paraleptophlebia**, 57
sticta Burks, 57
- Paralictus**, 116
simplex Robertson, 116
- parallela* Frison, Hydroperla, 61
parallela Malloch, Leucopis, 84
parallelus MacGillivray, Aphanisus, 120
paramera Hepner, Erythroneura, 72

- Parandrena**, 108
 andrenoides bicolor Robertson, 108
 wellesleyana Robertson, 108
- parantra** Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
- Paraphlepsius**, 76
 brunneus ravus Hamilton, 76
 lupalus Hamilton, 76
 umbellatus Hamilton, 76
- Parapsyche**, 95
 almota Ross, 95
 cardis Ross, 95
 elsis Milne, 95
- parasericeus** MacGillivray, Dolerus, 123
- Pareophora**, 127
 aldrichi MacGillivray, 127
 guana MacGillivray, 127
 guara MacGillivray, 127
- parisensis** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- parishi** Frison, Brachygaster, 115
- parkeri** Malloch, Eremomyioides, 81
- parkeri** Sanderson, Cylloepus, 79
- parki** Becker & Sanderson, Reichenbachia, 80
- parki** Wagner, Pycnoplectus, 80
- parrotti** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- parsoni** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- Parthenicus**, 62
 taxodii Knight, 62
- parva** Robertson, Nomada, 110
- parva** Sanderson, Stenelmis, 79
- parviceps** Malloch, Chloropisca, 87
- parvidens** hysteroptyga Davis, Phyllophaga, 80
- parvilamellatus** Malloch, Chironomus, 85
- parvula** Smith, Lasius, 115
- parvula** Wulp, Spilogaster, 90
- parvus** Robertson, Calliopsis, 108
- pasella** Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
- passiflorae** Robertson, Anthemurgus, 107
- patagiatus** Thew, Ulmeritus, 57
- patchi** MacGillivray, Perclista, 127
- patchiae** MacGillivray, Trichiocampus, 131
- patei** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- patoka** Burks, Heptagenia, 57
- patonkus** Hottes & Frison, Capitophorus, 64
- patosa** Ross, Chimarra, 101
- patricia** Frison, Isoperla, 61
- patriciae** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- patricki** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- patris** Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 72
- paulae** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- Paulianodes**, 101
 tsaratanae Ross, 101
- pauperculus** Fender, Tryptherus, 78
- pearliae** Davis, Phyllophaga, 80
- pecanae** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- pecatonica** Burks, Metreturus, 56
- pechumani** Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
- pecos** Ross, Hydroptila, 96
- pectinatus** Robertson, Halictus, 116
- pectoralis** Robertson, Epeolus, 109
- Pedomoecus**, 100
 sierra Ross, 100
- Pegomyia**, 82
 emmesia Malloch, 82
 labradorensis Malloch, 82
 quadrispinosa Malloch, 82
 spinigerellus Malloch, 82
 subgrisea Malloch, 82
- pele** Ross, Notidobia, 104
- pellisa** Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
- peltoides** Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
- Peltoperla**, 60
 laurie Ricker, 60
 mariana Ricker, 60
 zipha Frison, 60
- Peltoperlidae**, 60
- pemphigae** Malloch, Leucopis, 84
- Pemphigus**, 65
 ephemeratus Hottes & Frison, 65
 fraxinifolii Thomas, 65
 rubi Thomas, 65
 tartareus Hottes & Frison, 65
- penetura** Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
- Pentatomidae**, 63
- pentus** Ross, Polycentropus, 102
- pepii** Ross, Pontania, 127
- perda** Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
- Perdita**, 108
 fraterna Timberlake, 108
 gerhardi arenicola Timberlake, 108
 lasiogaster Timberlake, 108
 maculipennis bilineata Timberlake, 108
- Perditella**, 108
 boltoniae Robertson, 108
- perezi** Robertson, Andrena, 107
- pergandei** concolor Malloch, Forcipomyia, 83
- Pergandeidia**, 65
 corni Tissot, 65
- Pergidae**, 119
- Periclista**, 127
 confusa MacGillivray, 127
 electa MacGillivray, 127
 entella MacGillivray, 127
 leucostoma Rohwer, 127
 linea Stannard, 127
 naranga Stannard, 127
 occidentalis Rohwer, 127
 patchi MacGillivray, 127
 sulfurana Stannard, 127
- perideus** Burks, Dirhinus, 112
- peridius** Burks, Tricorythodes, 56
- perigua** Ross, Chimarra, 101
- Perineura**, 127
 kincaidia MacGillivray, 127
- Perisclididae**, 90
- Perla**, 60
 modesta Banks, 60
 subvarians Banks, 60
 trictura Hoppe, 60
 yakimae Hoppe, 60
- Perlidae**, 60
- Perlodidae**, 61
- Perlomyia**, 60
 sobrina Frison, 60
 solitaria Frison, 60
- perlonga** Davis, Phyllophaga, 80
- perna** Ross, Triaenodes, 99
- pernotata** Malloch, Sapromyza, 88
- peronatus** Ross & Hamilton, Laevicephalus, 76

- perplana Ross & Spencer, Rhyacophila, 104
 perplexa Frison, Acroneuria, 60
 perplexa Frison, Nemoura, 60
 perplexa Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
 perplexus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 persicum MacGillivray, Pamphilus, 119
 persimilis Malloch, Myrdaea, 90
 personata Robertson, Andrena, 107
 perspicuipennis Girault, Prospaltella, 114
 peruviana Frison, Brachygaster, 115
 peruviana Ross, Protarrha, 101
 petalostemonis Robertson, Melissodes, 109
 petaluma Ross, Empoasca, 67
 petersoni Malloch, Anarostomoides, 88
 petiolaridis Ross, Empoasca, 67
 petiolata Malloch, Parabezzia, 83
 pfrimmeri Hepner, Erythroneura, 72
 phalacris Ross, Triaenodes, 99
 Phaloniidae, 105
 Phanurus, 120
 tabanivorus Ashmead, 120
 Phaonia, 90
 basiseta Malloch, 90
 brevispina Malloch, 90
 harti Malloch, 90
 laticornis Malloch, 90
 subfusca Malloch, 90
 texensis Malloch, 90
 phelliphyla Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 phellos Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 73
 phenosa Ross, Ochrotichia, 96
 philadelphi Robertson, Heriades, 117
 Philereus, 110
 illinoensis Robertson, 110
 philo Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 Philocasca, 100
 demita Ross, 100
 oron Ross, 100
 Philopotamidae, 100-101
 Philopotamus, 101
 dorcus Ross, 101
 Philopterus, 62
 cristata Malcomson, 62
 Phlebotrophia, 127
 mathesoni MacGillivray, 127
 Phorantha, 91
 humeralis Robertson, 91
 pruinosa Robertson, 91
 Phorbia, 82, 90
 fuscisquama Wulp, 90
 prisca Wulp, 82
 Phoridae, 90
 Phortica, 88
 minor Malloch, 88
 Phorticoides, 90
 flinti Malloch, 90
 phoxopteridius Weed, Glypta, 117
 Phrontosoma, 127
 atrum MacGillivray, 127
 collaris MacGillivray, 127
 daeckei MacGillivray, 127
 phryganea Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
 Phryganeidae, 101
 phryne McAtee, Typhlocyba, 75
 phyllis Burks, Baetis, 56
 Phyllogaster, 90
 littoralis Malloch, 90
 Phyllophaga, 80
 blanda Sanderson, 80
 epulara Sanderson, 80
 falta Sanderson, 80
 foxxii Davis, 80
 fraterna mississippiensis Davis, 80
 hirticula comosa Davis, 80
 impar Davis, 80
 jonesi Sanderson, 80
 lodingi Sanderson, 80
 parvidens hysteroptyga Davis, 80
 pearliae Davis, 80
 perlonga Davis, 80
 saylori Sanderson, 80
 soror Davis, 80
 sylvatica Sanderson, 80
 Phylocentropus, 102
 rabilis Milne, 102
 Phymata, 63
 mystica Evans, 63
 Phymatidae, 63
 Phymatosiphum, 65
 monelli Davis, 65
 Physemus, 79
 excavatus Wooldridge, 79
 Phytocoris, 62
 arundinicola Knight, 62
 piatrix Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 picana Ross, Polycentropus, 102
 piceus Sanders, Aspidiotus, 75
 pictus Malloch, Apocephalus, 90
 pietersi Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 pilata Frison, Diploperla, 61
 pileata Jewett, Capnia, 58
 pilipes Malloch, Orthocladius, 86
 pilitarsis Malloch, Hydrophorus, 88
 Pilophorus, 62
 taxodii Knight, 62
 piloseta Malloch, Hylemyia, 82
 pilosus Leonard, Chrysopilus, 91
 pimpinellae Robertson, Sphexodes, 117
 Pimpla, 117
 minuta Weed, 117
 pinaca Ross, Cheumatopsyche, 94
 pinatus Ross, Agapetus, 93
 pinicola Malloch, Neoleucopis, 84
 pinicola Thomas, Schizoneura, 65
 piniperda Malloch, Leucopis, 84
 pinnipenis Ross, Orocaster, 76
 pinta Frison, Isoperla, 61
 pintada Ricker, Alloperla, 59
 piroa Ross, Helicopsyche, 93
 piscator McAtee, Typhlocyba, 75
 pisiformis Beutenmueller, Andricus, 113
 Pissonotus, 76
 fulvus Metcalf, 76
 pitrei Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 piva Roback, Sarcophaga, 91
 pixi Ross, Polycentropus, 102
 placoda Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 Plagiognathus, 62
 syrtilcolae Knight, 62

- planae* Ross, *Wormaldia*, 101
planata Ross, *Helicopsyche*, 93
planus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
platani Knight, *Reuteria*, 63
Platycampus, 127
 vierecki MacGillivray, 127
Platycentropus, 100
 pectrus Ross, 100
 radiatus Say, 100
Platycheirus, 91
 scamboides Curran, 91
Platygaster, 119
 hiemalis Forbes, 119
Platygasteridae, 119
platyparia Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
platyparius Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
Platyphora, 90
 flavofemorata Malloch, 90
plebeia Malloch, *Aphiochaeta*, 90
pleca Ross, *Lepidostoma*, 98
Plecoptera, 57-62
Plectrocnemia, 102
 clinei Milne, 102
Plectropsyche, 95
 hoogstraali Ross, 95
plectrus Ross, *Platycentropus*, 100
Plemyria, 105
 georgii Hulst, 105
Pleroneura, 132
 aldrichi Ross, 132
plesius MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
pleuralis Malloch, *Agromyza*, 81
pleuralis Malloch, *Dasyopa*, 87
pleuralis Malloch, *Orthocladius*, 86
pleuralis clarus Frison, *Bremus*, 111
plicatus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
Plocamaphis, 65
 terricola Hottes & Frison, 65
Plunomia, 84
 elegans Curran, 84
pluricinctella Rohwer, *Macrophya*, 125
plutella Girault, *Aphelinoidea*, 132
pluvialis Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
Poanes, 105
 viator Edwards, 105
Poecilostoma, 127
 convexa MacGillivray, 127
Pogonomyia, 90
 aldrichi Malloch, 90
 aterrima Wulp, 90
 flavinervis Malloch, 90
 latifrons Malloch, 90
polemistis Ross & Ricker, *Allocapnia*, 58
polemonii Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
polia Smith, *Xiphydria*, 132
polita Malloch, *Corimelaena*, 62
polita Malloch, *Hydrophoria*, 82
polita Malloch, *Pseudodinia*, 84
politus Malloch, *Tanytarsus*, 87
Polyamia, 76
 herbida DeLong, 76
 saxosa DeLong, 76
Polybates, 127
 slossonae MacGillivray, 127
Polycentropodidae, 101-103
Polycentropus, 102-103
 alleni Yamamoto, 102
 altmani Yamamoto, 102
 barri Ross & Yamamoto, 102
 blickei Ross & Yamamoto, 102
 charlesi Ross, 102
 chelatus Ross & Yamamoto, 102
 chenoides Ross & Yamamoto, 102
 chilensis Yamamoto, 102
 clinei Milne, 102
 colei Ross, 102
 deltoides Yamamoto, 102
 dentoides Yamamoto, 102
 digitus Yamamoto, 102
 elarus Ross, 102
 elongatus Yamamoto, 102
 iculus Ross, 102
 laminatus Yamamoto, 102
 milaca Etnier, 102
 nascotius Ross, 102
 neiswanderi Ross, 102
 pentus Ross, 102
 picana Ross, 102
 pixi Ross, 102
 recurvatus Yamamoto, 102
 rickeri Yamamoto, 102
 robacki Yamamoto, 102
 rosarius Kingsolver, 102
 santiago Ross, 102
 spicatus Yamamoto, 102
 weedi Blicke & Morse, 103
polygrammata Hulst, *Coenocalpe*, 105
Polymerus, 63
 illini Knight, 63
Polynema, 118
 citripes Ashmead, 118
 zetes Girault, 118
polysericeus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
Polytrichia, 97
 anisca Ross, 97
 arva Ross, 97
 contorta Ross, 97
 eliaga Ross, 97
 logana Ross, 97
 lometa Ross, 97
 mono Ross, 97
 oregona Ross, 97
 shawnee Ross, 97
 spinosa Ross, 97
 stylata Ross, 97
 unio Ross, 97
 xena Ross, 97
Pompilidae, 119
Pompilinus, 119
 bequaerti Dreisbach, 119
Pompilus, 119
 illinoensis Robertson, 119
ponta Ross, *Mayatrichia*, 96
Pontania, 127
 daedala MacGillivray, 127
 decrepita MacGillivray, 127
 dedecora MacGillivray, 127
 demissa MacGillivray, 127
 derosa MacGillivray, 127
 dstricta MacGillivray, 127

- devincta* MacGillivray, 127
dotata MacGillivray, 121
mariana Ross, 127
pepii Ross, 127
populicola Thomas, Chaitophorus, 64
populifolii Essig, Eichochaitophorus, 64
porteri Ross, Oecetes, 98
porteri Schlinger, Ogcodes, 81
portola Ross, Empoasca, 67
potulenta MacGillivray, Strongylogastroidea, 128
prairiana DeLong, Flexamia, 75
pravus DeLong, Laevicephalus, 76
primativus MacGillivray, Strongylogaster, 128
primus McDunnough, Campsurus, 56
priniquera Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
Priocera, 78
lecontei Wolcott, 78
Priophorus, 127
acericaulis MacGillivray, 127
modestius MacGillivray, 127
moratus MacGillivray, 127
munditus MacGillivray, 127
prisca Wulp, Phorbia, 82
Pristiphora, 127, 133
aphanta Wong & Ross, 133
hucksena Wong & Ross, 133
ostiaria MacGillivray, 127
paloma Wong & Ross, 133
valvangula Wong & Ross, 133
venatta Wong & Ross, 133
Pristola, 127
macnabi Ross, 127
Probezzia, 83-84
fulvithorax Malloch, 83
incerta Malloch, 83
infuscata Malloch, 83
obscura Malloch, 84
pallida Malloch, 84
proboscidalis Malloch, Neohylemyia, 82
Proctosidae, 105
producta Robertson, Colletes, 112
productus Metcalf, Oecleus, 76
productus Robertson, Trypetes, 118
Profenusa, 128
collaris MacGillivray, 128
projecta Frison, Capnia, 58
projecta Frison, Leuctra, 59
promota Frison, Capnia, 58
prosopa Stannard, Tenthredo, 129
Prosopis, 113
eulophi Robertson, 113
flammipes Robertson, 113
floridanus Robertson, 113
illinoisensis Robertson, 113
nelumbonis Robertson, 113
saniculae Robertson, 113
sayi Robertson, 113
thaspiae Robertson, 113
ziziae Robertson, 113
Prospaltella, 114
fasciativentris Girault, 114
fuscipennis Girault, 114
perspicuipennis Girault, 114
Protarrha, 101
peruviana Ross, 101
Protenthes, 86
claripennis Malloch, 86
riparius Malloch, 86
protera Ross, Hydroptila, 96
protis Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
Protomicroplitis, 112
garmani Ashmead, 112
Protoptila, 93
alexanderi Ross, 93
balmorhea Ross, 93
cantha Ross, 93
coloma Ross, 93
erotica Ross, 93
jeanae Ross, 93
lega Ross, 93
palina Ross, 93
thoracica Ross, 93
Prototaxonus, 128
typicus Rohwer, 128
protuma Ross, Erythroneura, 73
provo Ross & Merkley, Tinodes, 103
pruinosa Robertson, Hyalomya, 91
pruinosa Robertson, Phoranthia, 91
pruinosis Robertson, Halictus, 116
pruni Robertson, Andrena, 107
Psammotetix, 76
viridinervis Ross & Hamilton, 76
psecas Girault, Stephanodes, 119
Psectrocladius 86
vernalis Malloch, 86
Pselaphidae, 79-80
Pseudaglossa, 105
forbesii French, 105
Pseudalypia, 105
crotchii atrata Hy. Edwards, 105
Pseudisobranchium, 111
pusillum Evans, 111
pseudobrassicae Davis, Aphis, 63
Pseudochironomus, 86
rex Hauber, 86
richardsoni Malloch, 86
Pseudocloeon, 56
myrsum Burks, 56
veteris McDunnough, 56
Pseudoculicoides, 84
johannseni Malloch, 84
major Malloch, 84
Pseudodineura, 128
rileda Smith, 128
Pseudodinia, 84
polita Malloch, 84
pseudoproducta Frison, Nemoura, 60
Pseudoselandria, 128
oxalata MacGillivray, 128
pseudoviridis Malloch, Chironomus, 85
Psilotreta, 100
labida Ross, 100
psoraleae Robertson, Anthidium, 117
Psychoglypha, 100
avigo Ross, 100
rossi Schmid, 100
Psychomyiella, 103
lumina Ross, 103
nomada Ross, 103
Psychomyiidae, 103

- Psyllidae, 77
 pterna Ross, Glossosoma, 93
 Pteromalidae, 119
 Pteromalus, 119
 fulvipes Forbes, 119
 gelechiae Webster, 119
 pallipes Forbes, 119
 Pteronarcidae, 61
 Pteronarcys, 61
 scotti Ricker, 61
 shelfordi Frison, 61
 Pteronidea, 128
 edessa MacGillivray, 128
 edita MacGillivray, 128
 edura MacGillivray, 128
 effeta MacGillivray, 128
 effrenatus MacGillivray, 128
 effusa MacGillivray, 128
 egeria MacGillivray, 128
 egnatia MacGillivray, 128
 electra MacGillivray, 128
 elelea MacGillivray, 128
 emerita MacGillivray, 128
 enavata MacGillivray, 128
 equatia MacGillivray, 128
 equina MacGillivray, 128
 erratus MacGillivray, 128
 erudita MacGillivray, 128
 evanida MacGillivray, 128
 exacta MacGillivray, 128
 excessus MacGillivray, 128
 Pterophoridae, 105
 Ptilostomis, 101
 semifasciata Say, 101
 Ptomaphagus, 78
 shapardi Sanderson, 78
 Ptototaxonus, 128
 typicus Rohwer, 128
 Puebla Baumann & Gaufin, Amphinemura, 60
 pulchella Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
 pulchella Robertson, Andrena, 107
 pulchella alba MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
 pulcher Girault, Cristatithorax, 114
 pulex Sanderson, Beyeria, 81
 pulla Girault, Campoptera, 118
 pulla Smith, Monardis, 125
 pullatus MacGillivray, Thrinax, 131
 pullicrura Girault, Anaphoidea, 118
 pumicasta Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 punctata MacGillivray, Macrophyta, 125
 punctata Robertson, Colletes, 112
 punctata Robertson, Tiphia, 131
 punctata intermedia Malloch, Tiphia, 131
 punctatus Becker & Sanderson, Apharus, 79
 punctifer Malloch, Eupachygaster, 91
 punctinota Mickel, Lomachaeta, 118
 punctulata Wulp, Coenosia, 89
 pusillum Evans, Pseudisobrachium, 111
 pusillus Hottes & Frison, Chaitophorus, 64
 pycnanthemi Robertson, Sphecodes, 117
 Pycnoplectus, 80
 parki Wagner, 80
 Pycnopsyche, 100
 aglonus Ross, 100
 rossi Betten, 100
 subfasciata Say, 100
 Pyralidae, 105
 Pyrausta, 105
 caffreii Flint & Malloch, 105
 pyrifoliae Forbes, Trioza, 77
 proximum Ross, Glossosoma, 93
- Q**
- quadratoides Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 quadrilineatus Forbes, Cicadula, 75
 quadripunctata Malloch, Aphiochaeta, 90
 quadripunctatus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 quadrispinosa Malloch, Pegomyia, 82
 quadrivittatum Malloch, Aphaniosoma, 87
 quadrosa Becker, Denticollis, 79
 quadrosa Ross, Helicopsyche, 93
 quercalbae Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 73
 quercina Ross, Lepidostoma, 98
 quercus futilis Osten Sacken, Cynips, 114
 quercus majalis Bassett, Cynips, 114
 quercus mammula Bassett, Cynips, 114
 quercus punctata Bassett, Cynips, 114
 quercus singularis Bassett, Cynips, 114
 quinola Ross, Hydroptila, 96
 quintilis Robertson, Andrena, 107
- R**
- rabida MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 rabilis Milne, T' ylocentropus, 102
 rabiosa MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 rabula MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 racilia MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 Radema, 100
 sorex Ross, 100
 radiatus Say, Platycentropus, 100
 radix DeLong & Mohr, Scaphoideus, 76
 ralla MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 rangifer Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 73
 ranieri Milne, Farula, 99
 ranota Webb, Stempellina, 86
 ranunculi Robertson, Sphecodes, 117
 raptor Girault, Muscidifurax, 119
 rarus MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126
 ratcliffensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 rayneri Ross, Lepidostoma, 98
 rayneri Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
 recurvatus Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
 reddina Ross, Empoasca, 67
 redimacula MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 reduvia MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 reedi Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 reflua MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 129
 refractaria MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 130
 refractarius MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126
 refuga MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 130
 refugus MacGillivray, Dolerus, 123
 regula MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 130
 Reichenbachia, 80
 blandura Becker & Sanderson, 80
 parki Becker & Sanderson, 80
 reiteri Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 reliquia MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 130
 remea MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 130
 remissa MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 130
 remissus MacGillivray, Pachynematus, 126

- remita* Blickle, *Hydroptila*, 96
remora MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
remota MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
repanda hoosieri Mares, *Cicindela*, 78
reptinus MacGillivray, *Unitaxonus*, 131
reperta MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
repertus MacGillivray, *Pachynematus*, 126
repetita McAtee, *Erythroneura*, 73
replata MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
repleta MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 103
reposita MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
reputina MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
reputinella MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
requieta MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
resegmina MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
resima MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
respectus MacGillivray, *Rhogogastera*, 128
respersus MacGillivray, *Rhogogastera*, 128
resticula MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
restricta, MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
resupina MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
reticentia MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
reticulatus Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
retinentia MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
retosta MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
retroversa MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
Reuteria, 63
 platani Knight, 63
rex Hauber, *Pseudochironomus*, 86
Rhadine, 78
 ozarkensis Sanderson & Miller, 78
Rhadinoceraea, 128
 similata MacGillivray, 128
rhaeus Milne, *Colpotaulius*, 99
Rhagionidae, 91
rhammisia MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
Rhaphium, 88
 rossi Harmston & Knowlton, 88
rhino Ross, *Lepidostoma*, 98
Rhinoscepsis, 80
 bonita Becker & Sanderson, 80
Rhizobius, 65
 spicatus Hart, 65
rhodedendronae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
rhodia Edwards, *Erebia*, 105
Rhogogastera, 128
 respectus MacGillivray, 128
 respersus MacGillivray, 128
 ruga MacGillivray, 128
Rhopalosiphum, 65
 enigmae Hottes & Frison, 65
 enigmae parvae Hottes & Frison, 65
 tulipae Thomas, 65
Rhyacophila, 103-104
 amicis Ross, 103
 banksi Ross, 103
 belona Ross, 103
 blarina Ross, 103
 bruesi Milne & Milne, 103
 ecosa Ross, 103
 fenderi Ross, 103
 fenestra Ross, 103
 gemona Ross, 103
 harmstoni Ross, 103
 inculta Ross & Spencer, 103
 iranda Ross, 103
 jigme Schmid, 103
 kiamichi Ross, 103
 latitergum Davis, 103
 ledra Ross, 103
 malkini Ross, 103
 manistee Ross, 103
 melita Ross, 103
 milnei Ross, 103
 mycta Ross, 103
 norcuta Ross, 104
 ophrys Ross, 104
 oreia Ross, 104
 oreta Ross, 104
 parantra Ross, 104
 pellisa Ross, 104
 perda Ross, 104
 perplana Ross, 104
 phryganea Ross, 104
 rayneri Ross, 104
 rickeri Ross, 104
 teddyi Ross, 104
 tucula Ross, 104
 vaccua Milne, 104
 vaefes Milne, 104
 vagrita Milne, 104
 valuma Milne, 104
 va Milne, 104
 vedra Milne, 104
 vemna Milne, 104
 vepulsula Milne, 104
 verrula Milne, 104
 vetina Milne, 104
 vibox Milne, 104
 viquaea Milne, 104
 visor Milne, 104
 vobara Milne, 104
 vocala Milne, 104
 vofixa Milne, 104
 vohna Milne, 104
 vu Milne, 104
 vujuna Milne, 104
 vuphipes Milne, 104
 vuzana Milne, 104
 willametta Ross, 104
Rhyacophilidae, 103-104
 ribiellum Davis, *Macrosiphum*, 64
 richardsi Ross, *Erythroneura*, 73
 richardsoni Frison, *Isoperla*, 61
 richardsoni Malloch, *Pseudochironomus*, 86
 rickeri Frison, *Allocapnia*, 58
 rickeri James, *Leuctra*, 60
 rickeri Milne, *Neophylax*, 100
 rickeri Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 104
 rickeri Ross & Unzicker, *Micrasema*, 92
 rickeri Yamamoto, *Polycentropus*, 102
 riegeli Ross, *Neotrichia*, 96
 riesi Ross, *Ochrotrichia*, 96
 rileda Smith, *Pseudodineura*, 128
 rileyi Ashmead, *Andricus*, 113
 rima MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
Rimulicola, 81
 divalis Sanderson, 81

riparia Malloch, *Agromyza*, 81
 riparius MacGillivray, *Urocerus*, 120
 riparius Malloch, *Protenthes*, 86
 ripula MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 ritcheri Ross, *Hoplocampa*, 124
 rivicola Blickle, *Oxyethira*, 97
 robacki Ross & Cunningham, *Empoasca*, 67
 robacki Yamamoto, *Polycentropus*, 102
 robertsoni Malloch, *Tiphia*, 131
 robertsoni Webb, *Hilarimorpha*, 88
 robiniae Forbes, *Nematus*, 126
 robinsoni Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 robustus curiosus Frison, *Bremus*, 111
 rodesta Webb, *Stempellina*, 86
 rohweri MacGillivray, *Metallus*, 125
 rolandi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rono Ross, *Hydroptila*, 96
 rosae Robertson, *Synhalonia*, 110
 rosarius Kingsolver, *Polycentropus*, 102
 roscidus MacGillivray, *Pachynematus*, 126
 rosenkranzi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rossi Allen & Edmunds, *Ephemerella*, 56
 rossi Betteen, *Pycnopsyche*, 100
 rossi Blickle & Morse, *Oxyethira*, 97
 rossi Christian, *Ossiannilssonina*, 74
 rossi Freytag, *Idiocerus*, 77
 rossi Frison, *Brachyptera*, 61
 rossi Harmston & Knowlton, *Rhaphium*, 88
 rossi Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rossi Hottes & Frison, *Amphorophora*, 63
 rossi Knight, *Orthotylus*, 62
 rossi Moore, *Agnocoris*, 62
 rossi Park, *Batrissodes*, 79
 rossi Pechuman, *Glutops*, 92
 rossi Ricker, *Nemoura*, 60
 rossi Sanderson, *Stenus*, 81
 rossi Schmid, *Psychoglypha*, 100
 rossi Smith, *Apareophora*, 120
 rota MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rotosa Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 95
 rotula MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rubi Frison, *Metallus*, 125
 rubi Thomas, *Pemphigus*, 65
 rubia Frison, *Brachygaster*, 115
 rubicunda MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rubifolii Thomas, *Cerosiphia*, 64
 rubiphylia Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rubranura DeLong, *Flexamia*, 75
 rubrarta Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rubrica MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rubricosa MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rubriocellata Malloch, *Typhlocyba*, 75
 rubriocellata clara McAtee, *Typhlocyba*, 75
 rubripalpis Wulp, *Spilogaster*, 90
 rubripes MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rubrisommus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rubulna Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rudbeckiae Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
 rudbeckiae Robertson, *Calliopsis*, 108
 rudicula MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rudis Wooldridge, *Limnichites*, 133
 ruficornia MacGillivray, *Tenthredopsis*, 131
 ruficornis Malloch, *Lonchaea*, 88
 rufimanus Robertson, *Megachile*, 117

rufinerva MacGillivray, *Strongylogastroidea*, 128
 rufipes Gillette, *Eucoilidea*, 114
 rufocinctana MacGillivray, *Strongylo-*
gastroidea, 128
 rufocinctella MacGillivray, *Strongylo-*
gastroidea, 128
 rufocinctus MacGillivray, *Pachynematus*, 127
 rufocinctus sladeni Frison, *Bremus*, 111
 rofoculus MacGillivray, *Strongylogaster*, 128
 rufostigmus MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rufula MacGillivray, *Strongylogastroidea*, 128
 rufus Gillette, *Antistrophus*, 113
 ruga MacGillivray, *Rhogogastera*, 128
 rugosa Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
 rugosae Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 73
 rugosus Robertson, *Calliopsis*, 108
 rugulosa Malloch, *Tiphia*, 132
 rugulosus Beutenmueller, *Andricus*, 113
 rugulosus Wooldridge, *Eulimnichus*, 133
 ruina MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 ruinosa MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 ruma MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 rumicis MacGillivray, *Unitaxonus*, 131
 rumina MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 130
 ruralis Hottes & Frison, *Macrosiphum*, 64
 rurigena MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 rusculus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
 russa MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 rustica MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 rusticana MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 rusticula MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 ruta MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 rutata MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131
 ruthae Ross, *Oligophlebodes*, 100
 rutila MacGillivray, *Tenthredo*, 131

S

saccus Ross, *Athripsodes*, 98
 sadleri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 sagittus Becker, *Agriotes*, 79
 saileri Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 73
 salicacea Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
 salicicola Essig, *Chaitophorus*, 64
 salicicola Smith, *Euura*, 124
 salicicola Thomas, *Siphonophora*, 66
 salicicorticis Essig, *Symdobius*, 66
 saliciradicis Essig, *Fullawayia*, 64
 salicis Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
 salicis Robertson, *Nomada*, 110
 salictaria Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
 salinus MacGillivray, *Dimorphopteryx*, 121
 salmani Ross, *Dolerus*, 123
 salmo Ross, *Hydroptila*, 96
 salmoides Ross, *Erythroneura*, 73
 saltesea Ross, *Agraylea*, 95
Saltusaphis, 65
 wanica Hottes & Frison, 65
 sanctaerosae Hepner & DeLong, *Erythroneura*,
 73
 sandersoni Barr, *Arianops*, 79
 sandersoni Fender, *Malthodes*, 78
 sandersoni, H. Howden, *Cyrtinus*, 78
 sandersoni Kissinger, *Apion*, 78
 sandersoni Pacheco, *Neoheterocerus*, 79

- sandersoni* Park, Batrisodes, 79
sandersoni Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
sandersoni Ross, Erythroneura, 73
sandersoni Smetana, Ancylophorus, 80
sandersoni Yamamoto & Ross, Mystacides, 98
sanguinarium Hottes & Frison, Macrosiphum, 65
sanguinea Girault, Westwoodella, 132
saniculae Robertson, Prosopis, 113
santanus Ross, Limnephilus, 100
santiago Ross, Polycentropus, 102
sapladora Ricker, Utaperla, 59
Sapromyza, 88
 aequalis Malloch, 88
 cillifera Malloch, 88
 citrefrons Malloch, 88
 fuscibasis Malloch, 88
 harti Malloch, 88
 inaequalis Malloch, 88
 littoralis Malloch, 88
 nubilifera Malloch, 88
 pernotata Malloch, 88
 seticauda Malloch, 88
 similata Malloch, 88
Sarcophaga, 91
 piva Roback, 91
Sarcophagidae, 91
sarita Ross, Leucotrichia, 96
sarrothripae Weed, Apanteles, 112
 Satyridae, 105
savagei MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
saxatile Morse, Spharagemon, 57
saxatilis McNeill, Trimerotropis, 57
saxosa Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 67
saxosa DeLong, Polyamia, 76
sayi Robertson, Andrena, 107
sayi Robertson, Coelioxys, 117
sayi Robertson, Nomada, 110
sayi Robertson, Prosopis, 113
saylori Sanderson, Phyllophaga, 80
Scalenarthrus, 80
 depressus Becker & Sanderson, 80
 femoralis Becker & Sanderson, 80
 olanchitus Becker & Sanderson, 80
 torrus Becker & Sanderson, 80
scamboides Curran, Platycheirus, 91
Scaphoideus, 76
 chelus DeLong & Berry, 76
 curvatus DeLong & Mohr, 76
 nigrellus DeLong & Mohr, 76
 radix DeLong & Mohr, 76
Scarabaeidae, 80
Scatophaga, 82
 grisea Malloch, 82
Scatopsidae, 91
scelesta MacGillivray, Neopareophora, 126
Scelionidae, 120
Sceloenopla, 78
 mantecada Sanderson, 78
Scenopinidae, 91
Scenopinus, 91
 nublilipes Say, 91
schiza Ross, Chimarra, 101
Schizocerus, 111
 johnsoni MacGillivray, 111
Schizoneura, 65
 panicola Thomas, 65
 pinicola Thomas, 65
Schoenomyza, 90
 aurifrons Malloch, 90
schuhi Ross, Glossosoma, 93
schusteri Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
scobyensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
scopulos Ross, Hydroptila, 96
scopulosus MacGillivray, Dimorphopteryx, 121
scotti Ricker, Pteronarcys, 61
scotti Ross, Micrasema, 92
scriptus Malloch, Borborus, 91
scudderi texensis Hart, Melanoplus, 57
scutellaris Gillette, Diastrophus, 114
scutellaris Robertson, Andrena, 107
scutelleris insolita McAtee, Erythroneura, 73
 Scydmaenidae, 80
scylla Milne, Ecclesiomyia, 99
sebringensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
secundus Burke, Onychilus, 78
secundus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
selanderi Ross, Helicopsyche, 93
Selandria, 128
 floridana MacGillivray, 128
 urbis Ross, 128
Selidosema, 105
 albescens Hulst, 105
 selina Betten, Banksiola, 99
 selloa Selander, Nemognatha, 79
 semata Ross, Goerita, 93
 semblidis Aurivillius, Oophthora, 132
 semifasciata Say, Ptilostomis, 101
 semifuscipennis Girault, Aphelinoidea, 132
 semivitta Malloch, Allognota, 88
 sensoriata Mason, Amphorophora, 63
 sepia Thew, Atalophlebia, 57
 septemspinosa Gillette, Eucoila, 114
 sequax tau Philip, Chrysops, 91
Serica, 80
 arkansana Dawson, 80
 sericeus Say, Dolerus, 123
 sericeus Say, Limnephilus, 100
 sericeus centralis Ross, Dolerus, 123
Sericostoma, 104
 stannardi Ross, 105
 tetron Ross, 104
Sericostomatidae, 104-105
serotina Robertson, Andrena, 107
serrata Ross, Oxyethira, 97
serratus DeLong, Chlorotettix, 75
Serromyia, 84
 crassifemorata Malloch, 84
 serrula Davidson & DeLong, Empoasca, 67
 serus Malloch, Chironomus, 85
 setariae Thomas, Siphonophora, 65
 setator Ross, Pachynematus, 127
 sethi Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
 seticauda Malloch, Sapromyza, 88
 setifera Webb, Panorpa, 81
 setiger Malloch, Neochirosia, 82
 setigera Malloch, Amiota, 88
 setosa Ross, Chimarra, 101
 setulosa Malloch, Madiza, 87

- sexdentata* Robertson, Megachile, 117
sexpunctata Malloch, Erythroneura, 73
shanklandi Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
shopardi Sanderson, Ptomaphagus, 78
shawi MacGillivray, Monophadnoides, 126
shawnee Ross, Dolophilus, 101
shawnee Ross, Polytrichia, 97
shelfordi Frison, Pteronarcys, 61
shermani MacGillivray, Strongylogastroidea, 128
shumiquera Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
sialica Ross, Hoplocampa, 124
 Sialidae, 77
Sialis, 77
 cornuta Ross, 77
 glabella Ross, 77
 hamata Ross, 77
 hasta Ross, 77
 iola Ross, 77
 itasca Ross, 77
 joppa Ross, 77
 mohri Ross, 77
 vagans Ross, 77
 velata Ross, 77
sicatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
sida Blickle & Morse, Oxyethira, 97
sidora Webb, Hilarimorpha, 88
sierra Ross, Oligophlebodes, 100
sierra Ross, Pedomocus, 100
sigmoides Carpenter, Panorpa, 81
signatipennis Wulp, Spilogaster, 90
signatis Hottes & Frison, Aphis, 63
significans Hy. Edwards, Halisidota, 105
Signifora, 114
 fax Girault, 114
sigodana Ross & Merkley, Tinodes, 103
sikorowskii Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
siloamensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
silphii Gillette, Antistrophus, 113
similalis Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 73
similata MacGillivray, Rhadinoceraea, 128
similata Malloch, Agromyza, 81
similata Malloch, Sapromyza, 88
similatus Malloch, Tanyarsus, 87
similis Harmston & Knowlton, Argyra, 88
similis Malloch, Corynoneura, 85
similis Malloch, Eremomyioides, 81
similis Malloch, Tiphia, 132
similis Robertson, Augochlora, 115
similis Robertson, Colletes, 112
similis Woodworth, Tettigonia, 77
similis nordanus Ross, Dolerus, 123
simillima Robertson, Melissodes, 109
simla Allen & Edmunds, Ephemerella, 56
Simplemphytus, 128
 pacificus MacGillivray, 128
simplex Robertson, Nomada, 110
simplex Robertson, Parlictus, 116
simplex Robertson, Triepeolus, 110
simulans Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
simulatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
 Simuliidae, 91
Simulium, 91
 forbesi Malloch, 91
 johannseni Hart, 91
 venustoides Hart, 91
sinclairi nelsoni Hasbrouck, Acrolophus, 105
singularis Evans, Dissomphalus, 111
singularis Hottes & Frison, Amphorophora, 63
sinosia Ross, Cernotina, 102
sinusina Ross & Cunningham, Empoasca, 67
sionilli Hayes, Cosmoberis, 78
Siphonophora, 65-66
 acerifoliae Thomas, 65
 ambrosiae Thomas, 65
 coreopsidis Thomas, 65
 euphorbiae Thomas, 65
 euphorbicola Thomas, 65
 heucherae Thomas, 65
 minor Forbes, 65
 salicicola Thomas, 66
 setariae Thomas, 66
 viticola Thomas, 66
 Siricidae, 120
sisko Ross, Wormaldia, 101
 Sisyridae, 77
slossonae MacGillivray, Polybates, 127
slossonae Malloch, Cricotopus, 85
slossonii MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
smectica MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
 Smicridea, 95
 caldwelli Ross, 95
 utico Ross, 95
smilacinae Robertson, Halictus, 116
smilacinae Robertson, Sphecodes, 117
smithae Ross, Pachynematus, 127
smithi Ross, Erythroneura, 73
smithi Ross, Triaenodes, 99
smithi Ross & Ricker, Allocapnia, 58
snowi Hart, Odontomyia, 91
snowi raphus Freytag, Idiocerus, 77
sobrina Frison, Perlomyia, 60
socia Wulp, Limnophora, 89
sodalis Ross & Spencer, Oxyethira, 97
solani Thomas, Megoura, 65
solex Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
solidaginis Girault, Aulacidea, 113
solidaginis Robertson, Andrena, 107
solidaginis Robertson, Calliopsis, 108
solitaria Frison, Perlomyia, 60
sollisa Ross & DeLong, Typhlocyba, 75
solomoni Hepner, Erythroneura, 73
Somatochlora, 57
 macrotrona Williamson, 57
 sommermanae Ross, Lepidostoma, 98
 sonani Frison, Bremus, 111
 sonora Ross, Neotrichia, 96
 sopladora Ricker, Utaperla, 59
 sordidata Girault, Anaphoidea, 118
 sorex Ross, Radema, 100
 sorghiiellus Forbes, Coccus, 75
 soror Davis, Phyllophaga, 80
 sorota Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 spala Ross, Hoplocampa, 124
 spala Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 74
 sparna Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 sparsus Robertson, Chloralictus, 115
 sparta MacGillivray, Hylotoma, 110
 spathiophora Malloch, Fannia, 89

- spatulata* Ross, Chimarra, 101
spatulata Ross, Erythroneura, 74
speciosa Hulst, Diastictis, 105
speciosa Robertson, Colletes, 112
speciosissimus Girault, Microterys, 114
spenceri Ricker, Isocapnia, 58
spenceri thujae Ricker, Isocapnia, 58
Sphaeroceridae, 91
Sphaerophoria, 91
 cranbrookensis Curran, 91
sphagnicola Alexander, Nephrotoma, 92
Spharagemon, 57
 saxatile Morse, 57
Sphécidae, 120
Sphécodes, 116-117
 antennariae Robertson, 116
 clematidis Robertson, 116
 davisi Robertson, 116
 heraclei Robertson, 117
 minor Robertson, 117
 pimpinellae Robertson, 117
 pycnanthemi Robertson, 117
 ranunculi Robertson, 117
 smilacinae Robertson, 117
 stygius Robertson, 117
Sphécodium, 117
 cressonii Robertson, 117
Sphégina, 91
 campanulata Robertson, 91
Sphenophorus, 79
 minimus Hart, 79
Sphex, 119
 harti Fernald, 119
sphyra Ross, Oecetis, 98
spicata Ross, Cernotina, 102
spicatum MacGillivray, Trichiosoma, 112
spicatus Hart, Rhizobius, 65
spicatus Yamamoto, Polycentropus, 102
spiculata MacGillivray, Hylotoma, 110
spiculatus MacGillivray, Strongylogastroidea, 128
Spilochalcis, 112
 melana Burks, 112
Spilocryptus, 117
 canarsiae Ashmead, 117
Spilogaster, 90
 copiosa Wulp, 90
 parvula Wulp, 90
 rubripalpis Wulp, 90
 signatipennis Wulp, 90
spiloma Ross, Leptocella, 98
spinae Ross, Brachycentrus, 92
spinata Blicke & Morse, Hydroptila, 96
spinifer Malloch, Chrysotus, 88
spinifera Frison, Hyptia, 115
spiniger Malloch, Botanobia, 87
spinigerellus Malloch, Pegomyia, 82
spinilamellata Malloch, Helina, 89
spinilamellata Malloch, Hylemyia, 82
spiniterma Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
spinosa Robertson, Colletes, 112
spinosa Ross, Polytrichia, 97
spinuloides Cunningham & Ross, Empoasca, 67
spiraeana Robertson, Andrena, 107
spiritus Girault, Anagrus, 118
splendidus Malloch, Gaurax, 87
sporax Ross, Pachynematus, 127
sprita Ross, Empoasca, 67
sprulesi Ross, Micrasema, 92
squamiger Hayes, Cosmobaris, 78
squamosa Hart, Geoica, 64
Stactobia, 97
 brustia Ross, 97
 delira Ross, 97
 palmata Ross, 97
staffordi Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
stannardi Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
stannardi Ross, Allocapnia, 58
stannardi Ross, Cernotina, 102
stannardi Ross, Sericostoma, 104
Staphylinidae, 80-81
starkvillensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
stehri Ross, Leptocerus, 98
steironematis Robertson, Macropis, 118
Stelidium, 118
 trypetinum Robertson, 118
Stempellina, 86
 leptocelloides Webb, 86
 ranota Webb, 86
 rodesta Webb, 86
Stenelmis, 79
 antennalis Sanderson, 79
 convexula Sanderson, 79
 knobeli Sanderson, 79
 parva Sanderson, 79
Stenonema, 57
 areion Burks, 57
 ares Burks, 57
 lepton Burks, 57
 metriotes Burks, 57
Stenophylax, 100
 indiana Ross, 100
Stenus, 81
 rossi Sanderson, 81
 vista Sanderson, 81
Stephanodes, 119
 psecas Girault, 119
Sterictiphora, 111
 apios Ross, 111
 apios atrescens Ross, 111
Stethynium, 119
 faunum Girault, 119
sticta Burks, Paraleptophlebia, 57
stigmatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131
stolus Ross, Neophylax, 100
stomachosus Girault, Aphycus, 114
stoveri Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 74
Stratiomyidae, 91
strephe Ross, Hydroptila, 96
striatus Malloch, Orthocladius, 86
stricklandi Ross, Hoplocampa, 124
stricklandi Ross, Tenthredella, 129
strictus Ross & Hamilton, Macuellus, 76
Strongylogaster, 128
 annulosus cingulescens Ross, 128
 pacificus MacGillivray, 128
 primativus MacGillivray, 128
 rufoculus MacGillivray, 128
Strongylogastroidea, 128
 confusa MacGillivray, 128
 depressata MacGillivray, 128

- potulenta* MacGillivray, 128
rufinerva MacGillivray, 128
rufocinctana MacGillivray, 128
rufocinctella MacGillivray, 128
rufula MacGillivray, 128
shermani MacGillivray, 128
spiculatus MacGillivray, 128
unicinctella MacGillivray, 128
Strongylocoris, 63
 mohri Knight, 63
strophis Ross, *Lepidostoma*, 98
Strophopteryx, 61-62
 appalachia Ricker, 61
 arkansae Ricker, 61
 cucullata Frison, 61
 inaya Ricker, 62
 ostra Ricker, 62
strophostylis Robertson, *Megachile*, 118
strotus Ross, *Dolophilus*, 101
stugnus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
Strumigenys, 115
 jamaicensis Brown, 115
 talpa Weber, 115
stygius Robertson, *Sphecodes*, 117
stylata Banks *Nemoura*, 60
stylata Ross, *Goera*, 93
stylata Ross, *Polytrichia*, 97
styliformis Cunningham & Ross, *Empoasca*, 67
styraxae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
subaequalis Malloch, *Chironomus*, 85
subangulata Malloch, *Agromyza*, 81
subaterrimus Malloch, *Camptocladius*, 84
subfasciata Say, *Pycnopsyche*, 100
subfusca Malloch, *Phaonia*, 90
subgrisea Malloch, *Pegomyia*, 82
subimpunctatus Malloch, *Euschistus*, 63
subparallelus, *Orthocladius*, 86
substriatella Malloch, *Hylemyia*, 82
subvarians Banks, *Perla*, 60
subvirens Malloch, *Agromyza*, 81
sulfurana Stannard, *Periclista*, 127
superba Hy, Edwards, *Heterocampa*, 105
swannanoa Ross, *Lepidostoma*, 98
sylvatica Sanderson, *Phyllophaga*, 80
sylvicola lutzii Frison, *Bremus*, 111
sylvicola sculleni Frison, *Bremus*, 112
syrticolae Knight, *Plagiognathus*, 62
Symdobius, 66
 salicicorticis Essig, 66
Sympherta, 105
 julia Hulst, 105
Symydobius, 66
 agrifoliae Essig, 66
Synergus, 114
 magnus Gillette, 114
 villosus Gillette, 114
Synhalonia, 110
 atriventris fuscipes Robertson, 110
 illinoensis Robertson, 110
 rosae Robertson, 110
Syrphidae, 91
Syrphus, 91
 canadensis Curran, 91
 oronoensis Metcalf, 91
syrticola Knight, *Plagiognathus*, 62
- T**
- Tabanidae**, 91
tabanivorus Ashmead, *Phanurus*, 120
Tachinidae, 91-92
Tachydromia, 88
 harti Malloch, 88
taenia Ross, *Trienodes*, 99
taeniata Ross, *Cernotina*, 102
Taeniopterygidae, 61-62
Taeniopteryx, 62
 burski Ricker & Ross, 62
 kincaidi Hoppe, 62
 lita Frison, 62
 lonicera Ricker & Ross, 62
 metequi Ricker & Ross, 62
 ugola Ricker & Ross, 62
taho Ross, *Agapetus*, 93
taloga Ross, *Limnephilus*, 100
talpa Weber, *Strumigenys*, 115
tamalpa Ricker, *Alloperla*, 59
tamma Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 74
tana Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 95
Tanypus, 86
 decoloratus Malloch, 86
 illinoensis Malloch, 86
 inconspicuus Malloch, 86
 marginellus Malloch, 86
 neopunctipennis Sublette, 86
Tanytarsus, 86-87
 confusus Malloch, 86
 dubius Malloch, 86
 flavicauda Malloch, 87
 neoflavellus Malloch, 87
 politus Malloch, 87
 similatus Malloch, 87
 tibialis Webb, 87
 trilobus Webb, 87
 viridiventris Malloch, 87
tapuskae Hottes & Frison, *Macrosiphum*, 85
taraiensis Penny, *Bittacus*, 81
tardae Hottes & Frison, *Macrosiphum*, 65
tartareus Hottes & Frison, *Pemphigus*, 65
tavara Ross, *Leptocella*, 98
taxifolia Swain, *Lachnus*, 64
taxodii Knight, *Orthotylus*, 62
taxodii Knight, *Parthenicus*, 62
taxodii Knight, *Pilophorus*, 62
Taxonus, 128-129
 borealis MacGillivray, 128
 inclinatus MacGillivray, 129
 innominatus MacGillivray, 129
teepatana Ross & Cunningham, *Empoasca*, 67
tectus MacGillivray, *Dolerus*, 123
teddy Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 104
Telamona, 77
 irrorata Goding, 77
telus DeLong & Hershberger, *Idiocerus*, 77
Temnostoma, 91
 trifasciata Robertson, 91
tenebra Parfin & Gurney, *Climacia*, 77
Tenebrionidae, 81
teneris Ross & Cunningham, *Empoasca*, 67
tenilla Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 74
tennessa Ross & Ricker, *Allocapnia*, 58

tentans pallidivittatus Malloch, Chironomus, 85

Tenthredella, 129

glacialis Ross, 129

stricklandi Ross, 129

tricolor savanna Ross, 129

Tenthredinidae, 120-131, 133

Tenthredo, 129-131

aequalis MacGillivray, 129

aldrichii MacGillivray, 129

alpius MacGillivray, 129

atracostus MacGillivray, 129

atravenus MacGillivray, 129

bilineatus MacGillivray, 129

capitatus MacGillivray, 129

causatus MacGillivray, 129

dubitatus MacGillivray, 129

fernaldii MacGillivray, 129

hyalinus MacGillivray, 129

junghannsii MacGillivray, 129

lateralbus MacGillivray, 129

linipes MacGillivray, 129

lunatus MacGillivray, 129

magnatus MacGillivray, 129

messica MacGillivray, 129

neoslossoni MacGillivray, 129

nigricoxi MacGillivray, 129

nigrifascia MacGillivray, 129

nigritibiales MacGillivray, 129

novus MacGillivray, 129

obliquatus MacGillivray, 129

olivaticipes MacGillivray, 129

pallicola MacGillivray, 129

pallipectis MacGillivray, 129

pallipunctus MacGillivray, 129

perplexus MacGillivray, 129

prosopa Stannard, 129

rabida MacGillivray, 129

rabiosa MacGillivray, 129

rabula MacGillivray, 129

racilia MacGillivray, 129

ralla MacGillivray, 129

redimacula MacGillivray, 129

reduvia MacGillivray, 129

reflua MacGillivray, 129

refractaria MacGillivray, 130

refuga MacGillivray, 130

regula MacGillivray, 130

reliquia MacGillivray, 130

rema MacGillivray, 130

remissa MacGillivray, 130

remora MacGillivray, 130

remota MacGillivray, 130

reperta MacGillivray, 130

replata MacGillivray, 130

repleta MacGillivray, 130

reposita MacGillivray, 130

reputina MacGillivray, 130

reputinella MacGillivray, 130

requieta MacGillivray, 130

resegmina MacGillivray, 130

resima MacGillivray, 130

resticula MacGillivray, 130

restricta MacGillivray, 130

resupina MacGillivray, 130

reticentia MacGillivray, 130

retinentia MacGillivray, 130

retosta MacGillivray, 130

retroversa MacGillivray, 130

rhammisia MacGillivray, 130

rima MacGillivray, 130

ripula MacGillivray, 130

rota MacGillivray, 130

rotula MacGillivray, 130

rubicunda MacGillivray, 130

rubrica MacGillivray, 130

rubricosa MacGillivray, 130

rubripes MacGillivray, 130

rubrisommus MacGillivray, 130

rudicula MacGillivray, 130

rufostigmus MacGillivray, 130

ruina MacGillivray, 130

ruinosa MacGillivray, 130

ruma MacGillivray, 130

rumina MacGillivray, 130

rurigena MacGillivray, 131

rusa MacGillivray, 131

rustica MacGillivray, 131

rusticana MacGillivray, 131

rusticula MacGillivray, 131

ruta MacGillivray, 131

rutata MacGillivray, 131

rutila MacGillivray, 131

savagei MacGillivray, 131

secundus MacGillivray, 131

sicatus MacGillivray, 131

simulatus MacGillivray, 131

slossonii MacGillivray, 131

smectica MacGillivray, 131

stigmatus MacGillivray, 131

terminatus MacGillivray, 131

ventricus MacGillivray, 131

yuasi MacGillivray, 131

Tenthredopsis, 131

ruficornia MacGillivray, 131

tenuicaudatus Malloch, Chironomus, 85

tenuicornis Malloch, Heteromyia, 83

teratis Weed, Limneria, 117

terminatus MacGillivray, Tenthredo, 131

terna Frison, Chloroperla, 59

terricola Hottes & Frison, Plocamaphis, 65

terricola severini Frison, Bremus, 112

teshi Hepner, Erythroneura, 74

testaceus Robertson, Halictus, 116

tetrachaeta Malloch, Limnophora, 89

Tetramerinx, 90

brevicornis Malloch, 90

Tetrastichus, 114-115

anthophilus Burks, 114

caerulescens Ashmead, 114

carinatus Forbes, 115

cormus Burks, 115

hesperius Burks, 115

tetron Ross, Sericostoma, 104

Tettigonia, 77

hartii Ball, 77

similis Woodworth, 77

Tettigoniellidae, 77

texanus Metcalf, Oliarius, 76

- texas Ross, *Hoplocampa*, 124
 texensis Malloch, *Phaonia*, 90
 texensis Malloch, *Tiphia*, 132
 thalia Ricker, *Alloperla*, 59
 thaspis Robertson, *Prosopis*, 113
Theliopsycha, 98
 corona Ross, 98
 epilone Ross, 98
Thia, 105
 extranea Hy. Edwards, 105
Thienemanniella, 87
 mallochi Sublette, 87
 thomasi Hottes & Frison, *Myzus*, 65
Thomasia, 66
 crucis Essig, 66
Thoracaphis, 66
 umbellulariae Essig, 66
 thoracica Ross, *Protophila*, 93
 thorus Ross, *Limnephilus*, 100
Thraulodes, 57
 daidaleus Thew, 57
 traverae Thew, 57
Thrinax, 131
 pullatus MacGillivray, 131
Thripsaphis, 66
 hottesi Frison & Ross, 66
Thyanta, 63
 elegans Malloch, 63
Thysanoptera, 77
Thysanura, 56
 tibialis Webb, *Tanytarsus*, 87
 tietzi Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 74
 tina^aRicker, *Nemoura*, 60
Tinodes, 103
 multispinosa Schmid, 103
 provo Ross & Merkley, 103
 sigodana Ross & Merkley, 103
Tiphia, 131-132
 affinis Malloch, 131
 arida Malloch, 131
 aterrima Malloch, 131
 clypeata Robertson, 131
 conformis Malloch, 131
 floridana Robertson, 131
 illinoensis Robertson, 131
 inaequalis Malloch, 131
 punctata Robertson, 131
 punctata intermedia Malloch, 131
 robertsoni Malloch, 131
 rugulosa Malloch, 132
 similis Malloch, 132
 texensis Malloch, 132
 tuberculata Malloch, 132
 vulgaris Robertson, 132
Tiphiidae, 131-132
Tipula, 92
 mallochi Alexander, 92
Tipulidae, 92
 tokula Hoppe, *Isoperla*, 61
 tomaneki Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
 tomentosae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
Tomostethus, 131
 nortonii MacGillivray, 131
 tomus Ross, *Agapetus*, 93
 torcerus Becker & Sanderson, *Arthmius*, 79
 torrus Becker & Sanderson, *Scalenarthrus*, 80
 tortilipenis Brigham, *Haliplus*, 79
 tortosa Ross, *Hydroptila*, 96
 tortosa Ross & DeLong, *Typhlocyba*, 75
 torulosa LaBerge, *Andrena*, 107
 tostonus Ricker, *Isogenus*, 61
 townesi Ricker, *Alloperla*, 59
Trachandrena, 108
 obscura Robertson, 108
 transversa MacGillivray, *Pamphilus*, 119
 transversalis Wulp, *Hydrophoria*, 82
 transversus MacGillivray, *Monophadnus*, 126
 trapezoidis Becker & Sanderson, *Bythinoptectus*, 79
 trapoza Ross, *Ochrotrichia*, 96
 traverae Thew, *Thraulodes*, 57
Trienodes, 98-99
 aba Milne, 98
 baris Ross, 98
 connata Ross, 98
 dipsia Ross, 98
 florida Ross, 99
 furcella Ross, 99
 melaca Ross, 99
 nox Ross, 99
 perna Ross, 99
 phalacris Ross, 99
 smithi Ross, 99
 taenia Ross, 99
 tridonta Ross, 99
 triangularis DeLong, *Cloanthanus*, 75
 tributus Kissingner, *Apion*, 78
Trichaporus, 115
 aeneoviridis Girault, 115
Trichiocampus, 131
 pacatus MacGillivray, 131
 paetulus MacGillivray, 131
 palliolatus MacGillivray, 131
 patchiae MacGillivray, 131
Trichiosoma, 112
 confundum MacGillivray, 112
 confusum MacGillivray, 112
 spicatum MacGillivray, 112
Trichogrammatidae, 132
Trichoptera, 92-105
 tricolor savanna Ross, *Tenthredella*, 129
Tricorythodes, 56
 peridius Burks, 56
 trictura Hoppe, *Perla*, 60
Tricyphus, 117
 ater Hopper, 117
 tridenoides, Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
 tridens Robertson, *Andrena*, 107
 tridonta Ross, *Trienodes*, 99
Triepeolus, 110
 micropygius Robertson, 110
 minimus Robertson, 110
 simplex Robertson, 110
 trifasciata Robertson, *Temnostoma*, 91
 trifolii Forbes, *Coccus*, 75
 trilobus Webb, *Tanytarsus*, 87
 trimaculata LaBerge, *Andrena*, 107
Trimerotropis, 57
 saxatilis McNeill, 57

- trinodis Robertson, *Melissodes*, 109
 trinotatus Melander, *Nemotelus*, 91
Trioza, 77
 pyrifoliae Forbes, 77
 tripunctata Wulp, *Muscina*, 89
 trisyllabus sinannula Ross, *Macrophya*, 125
Trineptis, 119
 hemerocampae Girault, 119
 trochateratus Malloch, *Cnemedon*, 91
Trogas, 117
 bolteri Cresson, 117
 troza Ross & DeLong, *Typhlocyba*, 75
 truncata Frison, *Isoperla*, 61
 truncata Rohwer, *Macrophya*, 125
 truncata Ross, *Helicopsyche*, 94
 truncatum Becker & Sanderson, *Decarthron*, 80
 truncatus Metcalf, *Myndus*, 76
 truncatus Robertson, *Halictus*, 116
 truncona Ross, *Cernotina*, 102
 trypetinum Robertson, *Stelidium*, 118
Trypetes, 118
 barbatus Robertson, 118
 productus Robertson, 118
Trypherus, 78
 frisoni Fender, 78
 pauperculus Fender, 78
tsaratanae Ross, *Paulianodes*, 101
tsucia Ross, *Chimarra*, 101
tsudia Ross, *Electragapetus*, 93
tuberculata Frison, *Nemoura*, 60
tuberculata Malloch, *Helina*, 89
tuberculata Malloch, *Tiphia*, 132
tucula Ross, *Rhyacophila*, 104
tulipae Thomas, *Rhopalosiphum*, 65
tumana Ricker, *Nemoura*, 60
tura Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 74
turoides Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
tusculum Ross, *Hydroptila*, 96
Tychea, 66
 brevicornis Hart, 66
 erigeronensis Thomas, 66
Typhlocyba, 74-75
 antigone McAtee, 74
 appendiculata Malloch, 75
 athene McAtee, 75
 escana Ross & DeLong, 75
 nicarete McAtee, 75
 phryne McAtee, 75
 piscator McAtee, 75
 rubriocellata Malloch, 75
 rubriocellata clara McAtee, 75
 sollisa Ross & DeLong, 75
 tortosa Ross & DeLong, 75
 troza Ross & DeLong, 75
typica Rohwer, *Claremontia*, 121
typicella MacGillivray, *Blennocampa*, 121
typicus Rohwer, *Prototaxonus*, 128
- U**
- ucola Ricker & Ross, *Taeniopteryx*, 62
 ulmalatae Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 74
 ulmarubrae Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
 ulmeri Ross, *Agapetus*, 93
 ulmeri Ross, *Atopsyche*, 103
- Ulmeritus*, 57
 adustus Thew, 57
 balteatus Thew, 57
 patagiatus Thew, 57
ulmi Johnson, *Aspidiotus*, 75
ulmosa Ross & DeLong, *Erythroneura*, 74
umbellatus Hamilton, *Paraphlepsius*, 76
umbellariae Essig, *Thoracaphis*, 66
umpqua Frison, *Capnia*, 58
unalatus MacGillivray, *Pamphilus*, 119
uncifera Ross, *Cernotina*, 102
uncus Ross, *Nyctiophyas*, 102
unica Malloch, *Emmesomyia*, 81
unicinctella MacGillivray, *Strongylogastroidea*, 128
unicolor Beauvois, *Dolerus*, 123
unicolor Hart, *Mesochlora*, 57
uniforma Hepner, *Erythroneura*, 74
uniformis Malloch, *Hydrophoria*, 82
unio Ross, *Polytrichia*, 97
Unitaxonus, 131
 repentinus MacGillivray, 131
 rumicis MacGillivray, 131
universus MacGillivray, *Allantus*, 120
unzickeri Ross & Yamamoto, *Allocpnia*, 58
urbana Slabaugh, *Ctenolepisma*, 56
urbis Ross, *Selandria*, 128
Urios, 119
 vestali Girault, 119
Urococcus, 120
 indecisus MacGillivray, 120
 riparius MacGillivray, 120
urticae Moore & Ross, *Macrosteles*, 76
urticae Ricker, *Alloperla*, 59
usa Ricker, *Alloperla*, 59
utahensis Knowlton, *Durocapillata*, 64
utahensis Ross, *Chimarra*, 101
Utaperla, 59
 sopladora Ricker, 59
utico Ross, *Smicridea*, 95
uvalo Ross, *Athripsodes*, 98
uvator Ross, *Pachynematus*, 127
- V**
- vacalus* MacGillivray, *Amauronematus*, 120
vacivus MacGillivray, *Amauronematus*, 120
vaccua Milne, *Rhyacophila*, 104
vaefes Milne, *Rhyacophila*, 104
vagabunda Walsh, *Mordwilkoja*, 65
vagans Ross, *Sialis*, 77
vagans helenae Frison, *Bremus*, 112
vagrita Milne, *Rhyacophila*, 104
vala Ross, *Hydroptila*, 96
valanis Ross, *Hydropsyche*, 95
valentinei Kissinger, *Apion*, 78
valerius MacGillivray, *Amauronematus*, 120
valuma Milne, *Rhyacophila*, 104
valvangua Wong & Ross, *Pristiphora*, 133
vanduzei Swain, *Lachnus*, 64
vanus MacGillivray, *Amauronematus*, 120
vao Milne, *Rhyacophila*, 104
variabilis Robertson, *Melissodes*, 110
varicornis Girault, *Aphelinus*, 114
variomaclatus Brigham, *Haliplus*, 79

- varius DeLong, Cloanthanus, 75
 varius festana Ross, Macrophyta, 125
 varius nordicola Ross, Macrophyta, 125
 varshava Ricker, Nemoura, 60
 vartyi Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 vatucra Ross, Atopsyche, 103
 vedderensis Ricker, Eucapnopsis, 58
 vedra Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 velata Ross, Sialis, 77
 velona Ross, Glossosoma, 93
 velox Ross, Erythroneura, 74
 velutina Ross, Empoasca, 67
 velutinae Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 vemna Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 venada Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 venaeusca Davis, Macrosiphum, 65
 venatta Wong & Ross, Pristiphora, 133
 veneficus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 venerandus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 venosa Banks, Capnura, 58
 ventosus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 ventralis Banks, Isoperla, 61
 ventricus MacGillivray, Tentredo, 131
 ventura Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 venustoides Hart, Simulium, 91
 vepulsa Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 verae Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 verbosus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 verdana Ross & DeLong, Erythroneura, 74
 veridia Ross & Moore, Empoasca, 67
 verdona Ross, Glossosoma, 93
 vergelana Ross, Helicopsyche, 94
 veridicus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 verina Ross, Oxyethira, 97
 vernalis Malloch, Psectrocladius, 86
 vernoniae Robertson, Melissodes, 110
 vernoniae Thomas, Aphis, 63
 vernoniana Robertson, Melissodes, 110
 veroda Ross, Lepidostoma, 98
 verrula Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 versatus Robertson, Chloralictus, 115
 versicolor Girault, Encarsia, 114
 vescus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 vesicula Bassett, Cynips, 114
 Vespidae, 132
 vestali Girault, Urios, 119
 veteris McDunnough, Pseudocloeon, 56
 vetina Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vexa Ross, Hydropsyche, 95
 viator Edwards, Poanes, 105
 vibox Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vibrans Ross, Neotrichia, 96
 vibrissata Malloch, Lonchaea, 88
 viberni Robertson, Nomada, 110
 viciniformis Robertson, Andrena, 107
 vierecki MacGillivray, Platycampus, 127
 vierii Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 villosus Gillette, Synergus, 114
 vinsoni Hepner Erythroneura, 74
 violae Robertson, Andrena, 107
 viquaea Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 viroo Ross, Agapetus, 93
 virgata Ross, Hydroptila, 96
 virginiana Frison, Allocapnia, 58
 viridinervis Ross & Hamilton, Psammotetix, 76
 viridiventris Malloch, Tanytarsus, 87
 visendus MacGillivray, Amauronematus, 120
 visendus Wooldridge, Eulimnichus, 133
 visor Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vista Sanderson, Stenus, 81
 viticola Thomas, Siphonophora, 66
 vittata Metcalf, Bruchomorpha, 76
 vittatum Thew, Deleatidium, 57
 vittatus Metcalf, Oñarus, 76
 vobara Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vocala Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vofixa Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vohrna Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 volenta Ross, Chimarra, 101
 vostoki Ricker, Alloperla, 59
 vu Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vujuna Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vulgaris Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 vulgaris Robertson, Tiphia, 132
 vuphipes Milne, Rhyacophila, 104
 vuzana Milne, Rhyacophila, 104

W

- wachita Ricker & Ross, Zealeuctra, 60
 walkeri Ricker, Arcynopteryx, 61
 wanda Ross, Dolerus, 123
 wandae Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 wanica Frison, Capnia, 58
 wanica Hottes & Frison, Saltusaphis, 65
 warreni Ricker & Ross, Zealeuctra, 60
 warreni Ross, Neodiprion, 114
 warreni Ross, & Yamamoto, Allocapnia, 58
 waskesia Ross, Hydroptila, 96
 wataga Ross, Micrasema, 92
 watertoni Ricker, Arcynopteryx, 61
 weberi Ricker, Nemoura, 60
 weddleae Ross, Ochrotrichia, 96
 weedi Bickle & Morse, Polycentropus, 103
 weemsi Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 wellesleyana Robertson, Parandrena, 108
 wenatche Ross & Spencer, Glossosoma, 93
 wernerii Ross, Neodiprion, 114
 Westwoodella, 132
 clarimaculosa Girault, 132
 sanguinea Girault, 132
 wetzeli Ross, Athripsodes, 98
 wheeleri Melander, Nematelus, 91
 whitcombi Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 whittakeri Fender, Malthodes, 78
 whitti Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 willametta Jewett, Capnia, 58
 willametta Ross, Rhyacophila, 104
 williamsoni Girault, Mestocharis, 114
 willistoni Robertson, Colletes, 112
 wilsoni Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 winslowensis Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 Winthemia, 91-92
 illinoensis Robertson, 91
 imitator Reinhard, 92
 wisei Hepner, Erythroneura, 74
 wisteriae Moore, Lopidea, 62
 wiyguli Hepner, Erythroneura, 74